

UNITED STATES AND POSSESSIONS

Featuring the Estate of Charles H. McNutt



SALE 1179 • TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY, MARCH 27-28, 2018

Robert A. Siegel
AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

Sale 1179 — Tuesday and Wednesday, March 27-28, 2017

United States Stamps and Possessions

Featuring

The Estate of Charles H. McNutt,

Essays and Proofs, Carriers and Locals, Revenues, Canal Zone, Hawaii
and High-Grade Singles

Live auction to be held at Siegel Auction Galleries,
6 West 48th Street (off Fifth Avenue), 9th Floor, New York City

Lots are sold subject to an 18% **buyer's premium** and
any applicable sales tax (or customs duty for non-U.S. buyers)

Please carefully read the Conditions of Sale before bidding



TUESDAY, MARCH 27

10:30 a.m.—Session One—Lots 2001-2138

Essays and Proofs	2001-2065
Postmasters' Provisionals, 1847 Issue	2066-2086
1851-57 Issue	2087-2121
1857-60 Issue	2122-2138

1:30 p.m.—Session Two—Lots 2139-2453

1861-68 Issues, 1861 Re-Issue	2139-2175
1869 Pictorial Issue and Re-Issue	2176-2201
1870-88 Bank Note, 1890-93 Issues	2202-2230
Columbian, 1894-98 Bureau Issues	2231-2306
Trans-Mississippi, Pan-American Issues	2307-2338
1902-08 thru Panama-Pacific Issues	2339-2373
1912-16 and Later Issues	2374-2453



WEDNESDAY, MARCH 28

10:30 a.m.—Session Three—Lots 2454-2584

Air Post	2454-2514
Back-of-Book Issues	2515-2537
Collections and Accumulations	2538-2584

1:30 p.m.—Session Four—Lots 2585-2861

Carriers and Locals	2585-2648
Revenues	2649-2746
Confederate States	2747-2751

U.S. Possessions:

Canal Zone	2752-2775
Guam	2776-2778
Hawaii	2779-2850
Philippines, Possessions Group Lots	2851-2861

Pre-Sale Viewing: Monday, March 26, 10am-4pm, and by appointment

Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

6 WEST 48TH STREET, 9TH FLOOR, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036

Phone (212) 753-6421 • Fax (212) 753-6429 • E-mail: stamps@siegelauctions.com

Catalogues, internet bidding, resources, archives and the Siegel Encyclopedia at
siegelauctions.com



Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

6 WEST 48TH STREET, 9TH FLOOR, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036
 Phone (212) 753-6421 • Fax (212) 753-6429 • Email: stamps@siegelauctions.com
 siegelauctions.com



Scott R. Trepel
 President
 strepel
 @siegelauctions.com



John P. Zuckerman
 Senior Vice President
 jzuckerman
 @siegelauctions.com



Corey Long
 Senior Vice President
 clong
 @siegelauctions.com

Siegel International
 Dallas (214) 754-5991



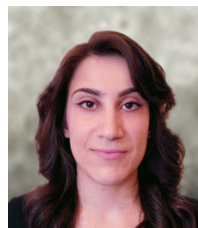
Charles F. Shreve
 Director, Siegel International
 charles
 @siegelauctions.com



Daphne Cebek
 Accounts
 daphne
 @siegelauctions.com



Helen Stewart
 Bids and Inquiries
 helen
 @siegelauctions.com



Jocelyn Weibel
 Digital Production
 jocelyn
 @siegelauctions.com



Andrew Titley
 International Specialist
 andrew
 @siegelauctions.com



Chris Anderson
 International Specialist
 chris
 @siegelauctions.com

Scott R. Trepel Principal Auctioneer (licensed by NYC Dept. of Consumer Affairs, #795952)

Information for Bidders

Bidding

The following means are available for placing bids:

- 1) **Attending the Live Auction in Person:** All bidders must register for a paddle, and new bidders must provide references at least three business days in advance of the sale.
- 2) **Live Internet Bidding:** Instructions for participating as a Live Internet Bidder are provided on the page opposite.
- 3) **Phone Bidding:** Bidders can be connected to the sale by phone and bid through a member of staff. Requests for phone bidding are subject to approval (please contact our office at least 24 hours before the sale). A signed Bid Form is required.
- 4) **Absentee Bids.** All bids received in advance of the sale, either by mail, fax, phone, e-mail or internet, are Absentee Bids, which instruct the auctioneer to bid up to a specific amount on one or more lots in the sale. Absentee Bids sent by phone, fax or email should arrive at least one hour prior to the start of the sale session. Bids entered through Live Internet Bidding will be visible to the auctioneer during the sale. Written bids should be entered legibly on the Bid Form in the sale catalogue. Email and internet bids should be carefully typed and double-checked. All new bidders must provide references. We recommend calling or e-mailing to confirm that Absentee Bids sent by mail, fax or email have been received and entered.

Pre-Sale Viewing

Subject to availability, certain lots (except group lots) can be sent to known clients for examination. Requests must be made no later than 7 days prior to the sale. Lots must be returned on the day received. Postage/insurance costs will be invoiced.

In addition to regular viewing, clients may view lots by appointment. Our staff will be pleased to answer questions or provide additional information about lots.

Expert Certification

Individual items offered without a PF or PSE certificate dated within the past five years may be purchased subject to independent certification of genuineness and our description. **Please refer to the Conditions of Sale and Grading Terms for policies governing certification.**

Shipping and Delivery

Procedures and charges for shipping lots are printed on the back of the Bid Form. **Bidders are responsible for all prescribed shipping charges and any applicable sales tax or customs duties.**

Price Realized

Prices realized are sent with each invoice. Bidders with email will receive a Bid Results report after the sale. Session results are posted immediately to siegelauctions.com

Live Internet Bidding at Siegel Auctions

BIDDING FROM YOUR COMPUTER LETS YOU BE PART OF THE LIVE AUCTION FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD!

There's **NO SUBSTITUTE** for following the auction in real time.
Live Internet Bidding lets you bid and buy as though you were right there in the saleroom.
And it's easy.

This step-by-step guide will instruct you how to register, set your browser and use the bidding interface.

Start by following the simple steps to become a registered Live Internet Bidder.
Once you've been approved for bidding, you can listen to the auction and place bids with the click of a mouse.

Registering with STAMP AUCTION NETWORK & SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES

Live Internet Bidding is managed by Stamp Auction Network (SAN).
To bid, you must be registered and approved by *both* SAN and Siegel.
To decide what you need to do, choose the description below that best fits you.



I've already registered with SAN and have been approved by Siegel for internet bidding.

I'm a Siegel client, but I'm not registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form, indicating you are a Siegel client. Once registered at SAN, you're ready for internet bidding.

I've bid through SAN before, but this is the first time I've bid in a Siegel sale.

Then you just need to be approved by Siegel. Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Update Registration" at the top. Your SAN account information will be sent to us for approval (you might be asked for other trade references). Once approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.

I've never bid with Siegel, nor registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form **with your trade references** (please, no family members or credit card companies as references). Once registered at SAN and approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.

Live Internet Bidding works by allowing registered bidders to observe and place bids.

Live Internet Bidding will work with any browser on both PC and Mac operating systems.

Before bidding by internet for the first time, we recommend finding a sale in progress and listening to the public broadcast or logging in as a registered bidder. This will help you develop a feel for the sale tempo and bidding interface.

Log on to the auction at stampauctionnetwork.com

When you're logged on as a Live Internet Bidder, the bidding interface shows a photo and description of the lot, the current bid (and your bidding status), options for placing competitive bids and buttons with bid increments.

- After you click on a bid amount, the auctioneer is immediately notified of your bid.
- Retracting a bid is usually not acceptable, so please bid carefully.
- If you bid and then decide to stop, the "Pass" button will tell the auctioneer you are no longer bidding.
- You can send messages to the auctioneer (for example, a request for extension).
- You can track prior realizations from the bidding screen.



"System Down" or "Lost Connection" events do occasionally happen.

If you have any problems with Live Internet Bidding please call **212-753-6421** for immediate assistance.

Conditions of Sale (please read carefully before bidding)

THE PROPERTY IN THIS CATALOGUE WILL BE OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION BY ROBERT A. SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES, INC. ("GALLERIES") ON BEHALF OF VARIOUS CONSIGNORS AND ITSELF OR AFFILIATED COMPANIES. BY BIDDING ON ANY LOT, WHETHER DIRECTLY OR THROUGH A THIRD PARTY, IN PERSON, BY TELEPHONE, FACSIMILE, INTERNET OR BY ANY OTHER MEANS, THE BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES TO ALL OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS OF SALE.

1. The highest bidder acknowledged by the auctioneer shall be the buyer. The term "final bid" means the last bid acknowledged by the auctioneer, which is normally the highest bid offered. **The purchase price payable by the buyer will be the sum of the final bid and a commission of 18% of the final bid ("buyer's premium"), together with any sales tax, use tax or customs duties due on the sale.**

2. The auctioneer has the right to reject any bid, to advance the bidding at his discretion and, in the event of a dispute, to determine the successful bidder, to continue the bidding or to reoffer and resell the lot in dispute. The Galleries' record of the final sale shall be conclusive.

3. All bids are per numbered lot in the catalogue unless otherwise announced by the auctioneer at the time of sale. The right is reserved to group two or more lots, to withdraw any lot or lots from the sale, or to act on behalf of the seller. The Galleries will execute bidding instructions on behalf of clients, but will not be responsible for the failure to execute such bids or for any errors in the execution of such bids.

4. **Lots with numbers followed by the symbol ° are offered subject to a confidential minimum bid ("reserve"), below which the lot will not be sold. The absence of the symbol ° means that the lot is offered without a reserve. If there is no reserve, the auctioneer has sole discretion to establish a minimum opening bid and may refuse an offer of less than half of the published estimate. Any lot that does not reach its reserve or opening bid requested by the auctioneer will be announced as "passed" and excluded from the prices realized lists after the sale. The Galleries may have a direct or indirect ownership interest in any or all lots in the sale resulting from an advance of monies or goods-in-trade or a guarantee of minimum net proceeds made by the Galleries to the seller.**

5. Subject to the exclusions listed in 5(A), the Galleries will accept the return of lots which, subject to the Galleries' sole judgment, have been misidentified or which have obvious faults that were present when the lot was in the Galleries' custody, but not so noted in the lot description. **All disputed lots must be received by the Galleries intact with the original packing material within 5 days of delivery to the buyer but no later than 30 days from the sale date. (5A) EXCLUSIONS:** The following lots may not be returned for any reason, or may not be returned for the reasons stated: (i) lots containing 5 or more items; (ii) lots from buyers who registered for the pre-sale exhibition or received lots by postal viewing, thereby having had the opportunity to inspect them before the sale; (iii) any lot described with "faults," "defects" or a specific fault may not be returned because of any secondary fault; (iv) photographed lots may not be returned because of centering, margins, short/nibbed perforations or other factors shown in the photos; (v) the color of the item does not match the color photo in the sale catalogue or website listing; (vi) the description contains inaccurate information about the quantity known or reported; or (vii) a certification service grades a stamp lower than the grade stated in the description or on an accompanying certificate.

6. Successful bidders, unless they have established credit with the Galleries prior to the sale, must make full payment in cleared funds before the lots will be delivered. Buyers not known to the Galleries must make payment in full within 3 days from the date of sale. **The Galleries retains the right to demand a cash deposit from anyone prior to bidder registration and/or to demand payment at the time the lot is knocked down, for any reason whatsoever.** In the event that any buyer refuses or fails to make payment in cash for any lot at the time it is knocked down to him, the auctioneer reserves the right to reoffer the lot immediately for sale to the highest bidder. **Credit cards (Visa, Mastercard and Discover only) can be accepted as payment, but will be subject to a 3% Convenience Fee, which will be added to the total of the entire invoice (including hammer price, buyer's premium, shipping and transit insurance charges and any applicable taxes). The buyer waives the right to dispute the credit card charge.**

7. If the purchase price has not been paid within the time limit specified above, nor lots taken up within 7 days from the date of sale, the lots may be resold by whatever means deemed appropriate by the Galleries, and any loss incurred from resale will be charged to the defaulting buyer, and/or the Galleries may seek any other remedy prescribed by law to enforce payment. **Any account more than 30 days in arrears will be subject to a late payment charge of 1½% per month as long as the account remains in arrears. Any expenses incurred in securing payment from delinquent accounts will be charged to the defaulter.** A fee of \$250.00 will be charged for a check returned for insufficient funds.

8. All lots are sold as genuine. **Any lot accompanied by a certificate issued by The Philatelic Foundation or by Professional Stamp Experts within 5 years of the sale date is sold "as is" and in accordance with the description on the certificate. Such lots may not be returned for any reason, including but not limited to a contrary certificate of opinion or change in grade.** Buyers may request a certificate for a lot containing not more than one item, which does not have a P.F. or P.S.E. certificate (dated as above), provided that the following conditions are met: (i) the purchase price must be paid in full, (ii) if submitted by the buyer, the lot must be submitted to an acceptable expertizing service with a properly executed application form within 21 days of the sale, (iii) a copy of the application form must be given to the Galleries, (iv) the Galleries retains the right to resubmit the item for reconsideration, without time limit or other restrictions, for the purpose of obtaining a satisfactory opinion, (v) lots submitted for certification will be considered cleared 90 days from the date of sale, whether or not a certificate has been issued, unless the Galleries issues written approval of a further extension of return privileges, and (vi) in the event the lot is determined to be misidentified or misdescribed, pursuant to 5 and 5(A) of these Conditions, the Galleries will issue a refund to the buyer for the full purchase price and actual certification fees, but the reimbursement for certificate fees (and related costs) shall not exceed 10% of the hammer price of the lot. **Changes to a grade by the same certification service or a different grade from another certification service are not grounds for returning a lot.**

9. Until paid for in full, all lots remain the property of the Galleries on behalf of the seller.

10. Agents executing bids on behalf of clients may also be held responsible for all purchases made on behalf of clients, unless otherwise arranged prior to the sale.

11. **The buyer assumes all risk for delivery of purchased lots and agrees to pay for prescribed shipping costs. Buyers who receive lots in the U.S. are obligated to pay whatever sales tax or compensating use tax might be due, and buyers outside the U.S. are responsible for all customs duties.**

12. **The bidder consents that any action or proceeding against it may be commenced and maintained in any court within the State of New York or in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, that the courts of the State of New York and United States District Court for the Southern District of New York shall have jurisdiction with respect to the subject matter hereof and the person of the bidder. The bidder agrees not to assert any defense to any action or proceeding initiated by Galleries based upon improper venue or inconvenient forum. The bidder agrees that any action brought by the bidder shall be commenced and maintained only in a Federal Court in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York or the State Court in the county in which Galleries has its principal place of business in New York. The bidder agrees not to use a public conflict resolution service and not to use any form of social media to publish comments or information about the Galleries and its employees which might harm the Galleries' reputation or business. These Conditions of Sale shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the substantive laws of the State of New York, and shall constitute an agreement that shall be binding on the parties, and their respective heirs, administrators, distributees, successors and assignees.**

SCOTT R. TREPEL, Principal Auctioneer (NYC License No. 795952)
N.Y.C. Department of Consumer Affairs
80 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10013
Telephone (212) 577-0111

Revised 1/2018

Grades, Abbreviations and Values Used in Descriptions

Grades and Centering

Our descriptions contain detailed information and observations about each item's condition. We have also assigned grades to stamps and covers, which reflect our subjective assessment. For stamps, the margin width, centering and gum are described and graded according to generally-accepted standards (an approximate correlation to numeric grades is provided at right). Although we believe our grades are accurate, they are not always exactly aligned with third-party grading terms or standards for all issues. **A lot may not be returned because a certification service grades a stamp lower than the grade stated in the description. Information from the P.S.E. Stamp Market Quarterly and P.S.E. Population ReportSM is the most current available, but lots may not be returned due to errors or changes in statistics or data.**

Extremely Fine Gem (90-100): The term "Gem" describes condition that is the finest possible for the issue. This term is equivalent to "Superb" used by grading services.







Extremely Fine (80-90): Exceptionally large/wide margins or near perfect centering.

Very Fine (70-85): Normal-size margins for the issue and well-centered with the design a bit closer to one side. "Very Fine and choice" applies to stamps that have desirable traits such as rich color, sharp impression, freshness or clarity of cancel.

Fine (60-70): Smaller than usual margins or noticeably off center. Pre-1890 issues may have the design touched in places.

Very Good (below 60): Attractive appearance, but margins or perforations cut into the design.

Guide to Gum Condition

Gum Categories:	MINT N.H.	ORIGINAL GUM (O.G.)				NO GUM
	 Mint Never Hinged <i>Free from any disturbance</i>	 Lightly Hinged <i>Faint impression of a removed hinge over a small area</i>	 Hinge Mark or Remnant <i>Prominent hinged spot with part or all of the hinge remaining</i>	 Part o.g. <i>Approximately half or more of the gum intact</i>	 Small part o.g. <i>Approximately less than half of the gum intact</i>	 No gum <i>Only if issued with gum</i>
Catalogue Symbol:	★ ★	★	★	★	★	(★)
PRE-1890 ISSUES	<i>Pre-1890 stamps in these categories trade at a premium over Scott value</i>			Scott Value for "O.G."		Scott "No Gum" Values thru No. 218
1890-1935 ISSUES	Scott "Never Hinged" Values for Nos. 219-771	Scott Value for "O.G." (Actual value will be affected by the degree of hinging)		Disturbed Original Gum: Gum showing noticeable effects of humidity, climate or hinging over more than half of the gum. The significance of gum disturbance in valuing a stamp in any of the Original Gum categories depends on the degree of disturbance, the rarity and normal gum condition of the issue and other variables affecting quality. For example, stamps issued in tropical climates are expected to have some		
1935 TO DATE	Scott Value for "Unused"					

Covers

Minor nicks, short edge tears, flap tears and slight reduction at one side are normal conditions for 19th century envelopes. Folded letters should be expected to have at least one file fold. Light cleaning of covers and small mends along the edges are accepted forms of conservation. Unusual covers may have a common stamp with a slight crease or tiny tear. **These flaws exist in virtually all 19th century covers and are not always described. They are not grounds for return.**

Catalogue Values and Estimates

Unless otherwise noted, the currently available *Scott Catalogue* values are quoted in dollars with a decimal point. Other catalogues are often used for foreign countries or specialized areas and are referred to by their common name: *Stanley Gibbons* (SG), *Dietz*, *American Air Mail Catalogue* (AAMC), *Michel*, *Zumstein*, *Facit*, etc. Estimates are indicated with an "E." and reflect our conservative valuation in dollars. Reserves will never exceed the low end of the estimate range; they will sometimes exceed Scott Catalogue value for stamps in Extremely Fine condition.

Because of certain pricing inconsistencies in the *Scott Catalogue*—for example, blocks that have no gum, the absence of premiums for Mint N.H. items, etc.—we cannot guarantee the accuracy of values quoted for multiples, specialized items and collection lots. We generally try to be conservative, but buyers may not return a lot because of a discrepancy in catalogue value due to Scott pricing inconsistencies.

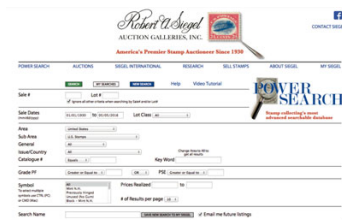
Symbols and Abbreviations (see chart above for gum symbols)

⊞	Block	E	Essay	pmk.	Postmark	No.	Scott Catalogue Number
⊞	Cover	P	Proof	cds	Circular Datestamp	hs	Handstamp
FC	Fancy Cancel	TC	Trial Color Proof	var.	Variety	ms.	Manuscript

Resources @ siegelauctions.com

CATALOGUES AND PRICES REALIZED

Images and descriptions for all sales going back to 1992, our Rarities sales from 1964 and selected older name sales. PDF catalogues go back to our first sale in 1931.

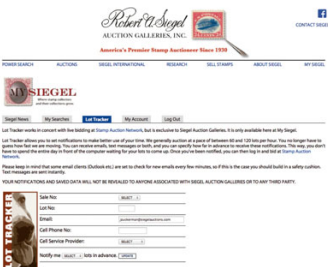


POWER SEARCH™

Search by Scott number or keyword through all of the sales at our website. The best resource in philately for research.

MY SIEGEL™

Save your Power Searches as want lists. We will automatically notify you when a match is included in an upcoming sale, whether it's as broad as any Columbian issue, or as narrow as a 241 graded 98. The most powerful want list in philately.

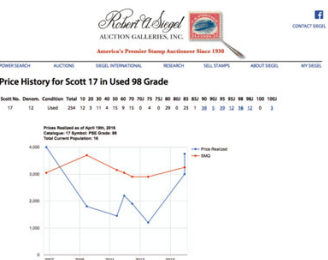


LOT TRACKER™

Never miss another lot because you were away from your computer. Log into My Siegel™, then set up notifications to get texts and/or emails 10-30 lots before yours comes up (live bidding is still through Stamp Auction Network).

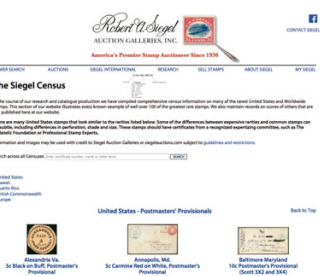
CENSUS DATA FOR RARITIES

The up-to-date census data for U.S. and select International rarities are a valuable resource for buyers, sellers and researchers. Every recorded example of almost 150 different rare stamps is described and, in most cases, photographed.



GRADED PRICE HISTORY

Graphs show the realizations of each grade over time in our auctions. The data points are easily visible for independent analysis.



We have several other important features of our website, such as the Siegel Encyclopedia, Exhibits, Today in History and a Perpetual Calendar. Go to siegelauctions.com for the most comprehensive website in philately.

SESSION ONE (LOTS 2001-2138)
TUESDAY, MARCH 27, 2018, AT 10:30 A.M.

UNITED STATES STAMPS

ESSAYS AND PROOFS



2001

- 2001 P **5c Red Brown, 10c Black, 1847 Reproduction, Plate Proofs on India (3P3-4P3).**
Horizontal pairs, 5c Positions 5-6 with sheet margin at top and right stamp with plate scratch on forehead, 10c Positions 43-44 with sheet margin at bottom, other sides full, bright colors, Very Fine..... 1,400.00



2002EX

- 2002 TC **5c and 10c 1847 Reproduction, Atlanta Trial Color Proofs on Card (3TC4, 4TC4).**
Complete sets of all five colors, full to ample margins throughout, fresh colors, two 5c with small inconsequential thin spots in top margin
VERY FINE COMPLETE SET OF THE ATLANTA TRIAL COLOR PROOFS OF THE 5-CENT AND 10-CENT 1847 REPRODUCTIONS.
The Atlanta trial color plate proofs on card were prepared for display at the 1881 International Cotton Exposition in Atlanta. Only one sheet of 50 in each color was made available after 1881. They were cut up into one set of blocks of eight, two sets of blocks of four, pairs and singles. Very few have been kept together as intact sets.
.....(Photo Ex) 3,000.00



- 2003 E **Danforth, Bald & Co., 3c Die Essays on India, Double Line Frame (11-E10b).** Four, in Blue, Scarlet, Brown and Green, approximately 40 x 46mm or slightly larger, Scarlet with tiny margin nick and small India paper irregularity, others are pristine, overall Very Fine..(Photo Ex) 800.00
- 2004 E **Danforth, Bald & Co., 3c Die Essays on India, Double Line Frame (11-E10b).** Four, in Blue, Scarlet, Brown and Green, approximately 35 x 45mm, fresh and bright throughout, Very Fine.... 800.00
- 2005 P **1c-90c 1857 Reprints, Plate Proofs on Card (40P4-47P4).** Complete set, ample to full margins, rich colors, **accompanied by original envelope** with printed "United States Postage Stamps 1851 Proof Specimens" (slight dampstaining), Very Fine set and rarely encountered with the original envelope, Scott Retail with no premium for the envelope(Photo Ex) 580.00
- 2006 P **1c-90c 1857 Reprints, Plate Proofs on Card (40P4-47P4).** Large margins to full, brilliant colors, fresh and Very Fine set(Photo Ex) 580.00
- 2007 E **Toppan, Carpenter & Co., 5c, 24c Schernikow Die Essays (67-E3a, 70-E3a).** Group of nine essays, three 5c showing full design (67-E3a), measuring approximately 35-40mm on each side and in different colors, five of the 24c design missing the corner numerals (70-E3a), larger size showing die sinkage area on each, different colors, Very Fine group.....(Photo Ex) 875.00
- 2008 E **1861 Issue, First Designs Essays.** Group of 10 items, 1c, 5c, 12c, 30c and 90c plate proofs on India (with extra 12c showing part imprint at bottom), also 12c Roosevelt proof on original card backing, finally three different 90c First Design trial colors, one cut to shape and mounted on 34 x 37mm card (72-E7b), the other two are plate essays, a couple typical small flaws, overall Very Fine appearing and desirable group, Scott Retail approximately \$4,500.00(Photo Ex) E. 1,000-1,500
- 2009 E **3c First Design, Essays.** Group of seven items, three are the perforated stamp (No. 56) in slightly different shades, original gum, h.r., also three imperforate plate proofs on India in two different shades (65-E15f), finally a Roosevelt proof on original card backing (56P2), Fine-Very Fine group of the distinctive 3c First Design, two P.S.E. certificates accompany(Photo Ex) 2,700.00



- 2010 E **3c Black, First Design, Die Essay on India (65-E15c; formerly 56TC1).** Die sunk on 70 x 70mm card with full die sinkage, No. 441 and imprint below, some slight staining at top left, otherwise Very Fine, ex "Lake Shore" 2,000.00

2010



- 2011 E 3c Scarlet, First Design, Plate Essay on India (65-E15f; formerly 56TC3). Block of four, h.r., ample to full margins, brilliant color, tiny nick in bottom margin does not affect the design, Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles 1,400.00
- 2012 E 3c Red, First Design, Plate Essay on Semi-Transparent Gummed Stamp Paper (65-E15g, formerly 56aP4). Single, original gum, ample even margins, deep rich color, Very Fine, Scott Retail as half a pair..... 875.00
- 2013 P 1c-90c 1861 First Designs and Colors, Small Die Essays/Proofs on Wove (62BP2/72E7c, formerly 55P2/62P2). Set of eight proofs on original card backing, lacking the second 3c as seen on the full Roosevelt album pages, 1c couple tiny toned spots, Very Fine, only 85 albums were produced, while most of these are indistinguishable from the 1861 Second Design proofs (unless on the full page), the presence of the very different 3c and 12c designs compels us to offer the set as the First Design.....(Photo Ex) E. 1,000-1,500
- 2014 P 1c-90c 1861-66 Issue, Plate Proofs on Card (63P4-78P4). Complete set including the scarce 24c Red Lilac (which came only from the 1879 printing) and the 3c Scarlet (small adherence), large margins, bright colors, Very Fine set.....(Photo Ex) 1,140.00
- 2015 P 1c-90c 1861-66 Issue, Plate Proofs on Card (63P4-78P4). Complete set plus 10c First Design on India (62BP3, tiny margin nick), large to full margins, brilliant colors, Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 865.00
- 2016 TC 3c Carmine Pink, Trial Color Plate Proof on Thin Stamp Paper, Perforated (64TC6a). Original gum, vivid color unlike any issued 3c 1861 stamp, short perf at bottom not mentioned on accompanying certificates, Fine and rare, this is the copy that provided the listing in the Scott catalog (where it is unpriced), with copy of 1980 and with 2004 P.F. certificates E. 500-750
- 2017 TC 24c Dark Violet, Large Die Trial Color Proof on India (70TC1a var). 40 x 46mm, beautiful rich color in a much darker shade than other examples of No. 70TC1a we have offered, appears more like a die proof for the First Color, Scott 60, Very Fine, we offered a similar example in our 2005 "Lake Shore" sale (Sale 900, lot 251) 2,500.00
- 2018 E 30c Black, First Design, Die Essay on India (71-E2a, formerly 61TC1). 54 x 51mm with die No. 446 and imprint at bottom, intense shade, fresh and Very Fine 1,750.00



- 2019 E **90c Blue, Die Essay on India (72-E6).** On 55 x 64mm card, bright shade, pencil "No. 13" at lower left, Very Fine and rare 1,000.00
- 2020 E **90c Blue, First Design, Imperforate (62a; 72-E7g).** Privately perforated to resemble the rare Scott 62, unused (no gum), Very Fine appearance, an excellent substitute for the extremely rare 90c First Design, which catalogs \$50,000.00, ex "Lake Shore", with 1998 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as half an imperforate pair 2,750.00
- 2021 P **3c 1861 Issue, Trial Colors, Paper and Grill Essays.** More than 30 essays/proofs (singles and pairs) sampling the broad array of experimentation that occurred during this period of concern over stamp re-use, both imperforate and perforated items, variety of colors, papers and patents, a few with grills (A and Z) including two with blank fronts, also a few plate proofs and one Roosevelt proof (no card backing), a few small flaws may be found, overall Very Fine, a colorful and desirable group perfect for display **(Photo Ex/Website PDF)** E. 2,000-3,000
- 2022 E田 **3c Black, All-Over Grill Essay, Points Up (79-E15b).** Block of four, original gum, small h.r. at top, few natural internal paper creases, Fine-Very Fine, very scarce as a block in Black, ex Finkelburg, Scott Retail as singles 800.00
- 2023 TC **1c 1861-66 Issue, Atlanta Trial Color Plate Proofs on Card (102TC).** Complete set of the five listed colors, large to full margins throughout, radiant colors, Very Fine, the Scarlet and Black Extremely Fine, also includes three 1c trial color plate proofs on different papers, Scott Retail for only the Atlanta proofs **(Photo Ex)** 460.00

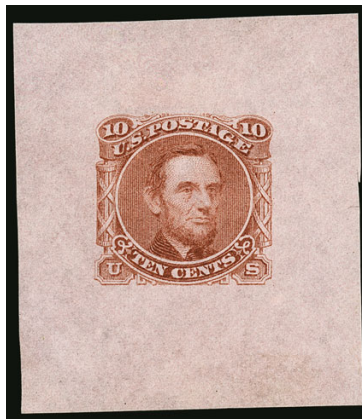
1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE



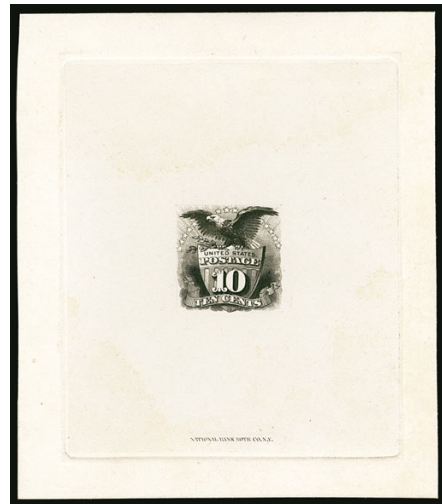
- 2024 E **5c Washington, Large Lettering, Large Die Essay on India (115-E1a).** Four of the five Scott-listed colors, lacking only Carmine to be complete, from 40 x 45mm to 32 x 32mm, two on original card, fresh and Very Fine, scarce, Power Search contains only two others without frameline and solid background **(Photo Ex)** 2,800.00
- 2025 E **5c Orange, Blue, Large Lettering, Large Die Essay on Pink Bond (115-E1d).** Two of the three Scott-listed colors, 32 x 38 and 29 x 30mm respectively, bright color on this unmistakable paper, lacking only the Brown color to be complete, fresh and Very Fine **(Photo Ex)** 1,200.00
- 2026 E **5c Washington, Large Lettering, Large Die Essay on Glazed Paper (115-E1k).** Four of the five Scott-listed colors, missing only Yellow, three showing full die sinkage and approximately 63 x 72mm, Blue 40 x 39mm, a couple with the usual mount removal translucencies at top or corners as usually seen with the glazed paper essays, Very Fine and desirable group .. **(Photo Ex)** 2,200.00



2027



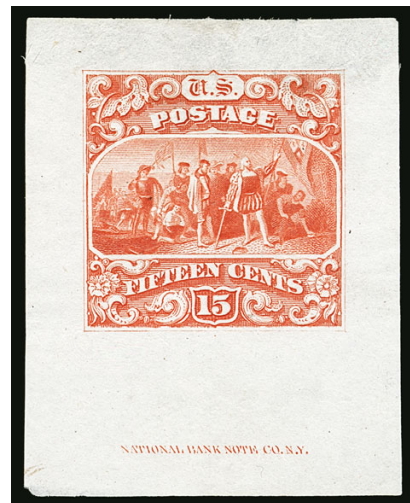
2028EX



2029

- 2027 E **10c Black, Lincoln Die Large Essay on India (116-E1c).** On 77 x 82mm card with full die sinkage, imprint at bottom, crisp impression, Very Fine and choice, this is only the second in Black we have offered since keeping computerized records, ex Ainsworth 1,100.00
- 2028 E **10c Lincoln, Large Die Essay on Pink Bond (116-E1h).** Three, **complete for all Scott-listed colors** including Red Brown, Red Orange and Yellow, two approximately 39 x 45mm, Red Orange is 24 x 26mm, bright colors, Fine-Very Fine **(Photo Ex)** 3,000.00
- 2029 TC **10c Black, Large Die Trial Color Proof on India (116TC1).** On 78 x 91mm card with full die sinkage, imprint at bottom, fresh and Extremely Fine, a beautiful Trial Color proof in Black of the finished design, this is the first we have offered in this color showing the full die sinkage area since keeping computerized records and only the second showing full die sinkage in *any* color since our 1999 Finkelburg sale, ex Liberman 2,500.00

- 2030 E **15c Scarlet, Small Numeral, Large Die Essay on India (118-E3; formerly 118-E1c).** 32 x 40mm, with die imprint at bottom, small thin spot at top
- VERY FINE APPEARANCE. AN EXTREMELY RARE EXAMPLE OF THIS STRIKING 1869 PICTORIAL ESSAY IN SCARLET.
- This is the only example in this color we have offered since keeping computerized records. Ex Dr. Heimburger. Scott Retail as die sunk on card .. 5,000.00



2030



2031

- 2031 E **24c Black on Dull Yellow Tinted, Small Numeral Plate Essay on India (120-E2e).** Block of four, large margins, intense shade and impression, Very Fine and choice, ex Hansen, Scott Retail as singles 1,000.00



2032



2033



2034

- 2032 E **30c Red Brown, Burgoyne Large Die Essay on India (121-E1a).** On 73 x 54mm card with full die sinkage, imprint at bottom, Very Fine and choice 800.00
- 2033 E田 **30c Black, Burgoyne Plate Essay on India (121-E1q).** Block of four with bottom sheet margin, large to huge margins other sides, Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as singles 1,200.00
- 2034 E田 **30c Dull Red Violet, Burgoyne Plate Essay on Bond, Red Bands (121-E1s).** Block of four, large to huge margins including **sheet margin with partial registration marks** at right, fresh and Very Fine, attractive multiple, Scott Retail as singles 1,400.00

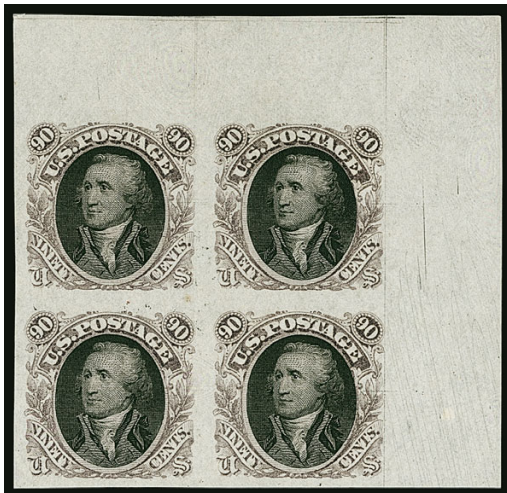
- 2035 TC **30c Deep Blue & Deep Green, Large Die Trial Color Proof on India (121TC1).** On 71 x 79mm card with full die sinkage, bright colors, India with usual two small hole punches

VERY FINE. THIS COLOR COMBINATION FOR THE 30-CENT 1869 TRIAL COLOR PROOF IS REPORTEDLY UNIQUE.

Eleven colors are listed in Scott Catalogue, and all are believed to be unique. 3,500.00



2035

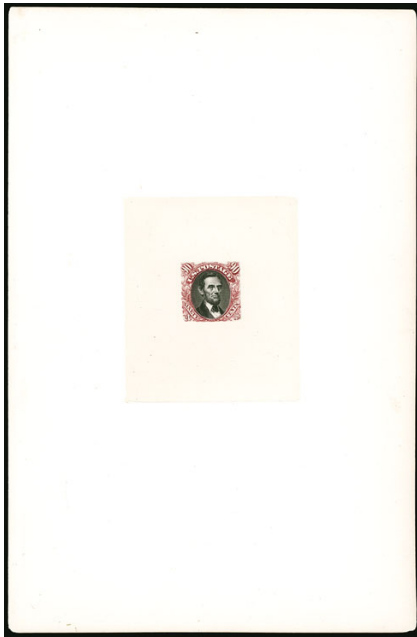


2036EX

- 2036 E田 **90c Washington, Plate Essay on Stamp Paper (122-E2b).** Five blocks of four in four of the five Scott-listed colors (lacking Orange Red), including two in Dull Violet with one showing top right corner margin, large margins, Blue with bottom sheet margin, rich colors, free from the usual defects that can plague these essays

VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE. A SCARCE GROUP OF BLOCKS OF FOUR OF THE 90-CENT SMALL NUMERAL WASHINGTON ESSAY, SCOTT 122-E2B.

Scott Retail as singles.....(Photo Ex) 5,500.00



2037 P **1c-90c 1869 Pictorial, Hybrid Large Die Proofs on India (112P1-122P1, 129P1).** Complete set of all values (15c Ty. III), approximately 147 x 225mm, fresh colors on pristine white cards

VERY FINE. A FRESH AND CHOICE COMPLETE SET OF LARGE DIE PROOFS FOR THE 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE.

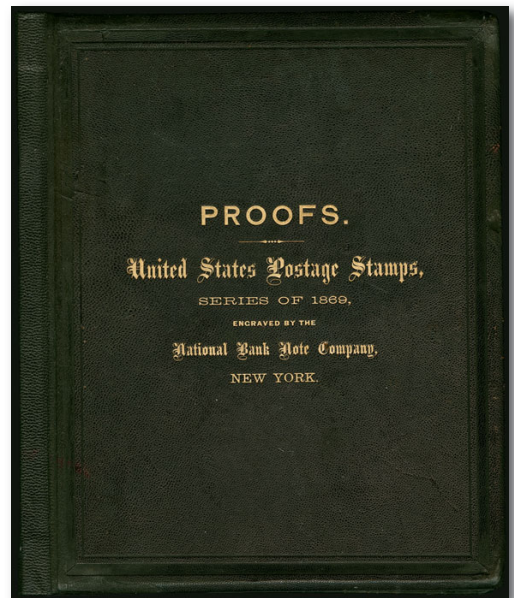
The 24c and 90c are only known as hybrids and the 15c is normally seen as a hybrid**(Photo Ex)** 8,000.00

2037EX

2038 P **1c-90c 1869 Pictorial, Hybrid Large Die Proofs on India, Presentation Album (112P1var-122P1var).** Each stamp size and mounted on approximately 180 x 225mm cards with drawn in die sinkage area, bound into **black leather gold-stamped presentation album**, titled on front "PROOFS. *United States Postage Stamps*, Series of 1869, Engraved by the *National Bank Note Company*, New York.", inside cover with manuscript "*President Grant*" (not in his hand), covers have been professionally restored and appear pristine, toning on cards which is mostly minor except for 3c which has a block of darker toning not affecting the proof, 2c with 2c Trans-Mississippi mounted beneath proof

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE PRESENTATION ALBUM OF THE 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE LARGE DIE PROOFS.

Security printers' presentation albums were specially made for a variety of people, often potential customers or dignitaries. Most have been broken apart over the years for the value of the individual proofs. Intact albums are very rare.....**(Photo Ex)** E. 3,000-4,000



2038EX



2039

2039 P **1c-90c 1869 Pictorial, Small Die Proofs on Wove (112P2-122P2).** Complete set including both 15c types, on original gray card backing, rich colors as fresh as the day they were printed

VERY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL AND RARE SET OF SMALL DIE PROOFS FROM THE ROOSEVELT PRESENTATION ALBUM.

Only 85 albums were produced..... 4,575.00



2040EX

- 2040 P **1c-90c 1869 Pictorial, Plate Proofs on India (112P3-122P3, 129P3).** Blocks of four, virtually all with choice large margins, excellent colors, 10c with some waterstaining at top, 90c thin spot

VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. A DESIRABLE SET OF BLOCKS OF THE 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE PLATE PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER.

This is a scarce set of blocks on India paper(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 5,460.00

- 2041 P **1c-90c 1869 Pictorial, Plate Proofs on India (112P3-122P3, 129P3).** Complete set of eleven on card backing, including both 15c, large margins, bright colors, 2c and 3c with small flaws in top margin, overall Very FineNot illustrated 1,205.00



2042

- 2042 P **15c-90c 1869 Pictorial Inverts, Plate Proofs on Card (120aP4, 121aP4, 122aP4, 129aP4).** Large to full margins, deep rich colors on bright cards

VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL SET OF 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE INVERT PLATE PROOFS. ONLY ONE SHEET OF 100 OF EACH WAS PRODUCED.

The card proof sheets of 100 of the four inverted high values of the 1869 Pictorial issue were prepared for and displayed at the Atlanta International Cotton Exposition in 1881. They were printed in response to the publicity surrounding the actual inverted stamps that began to appear in the 1870's. The sheets were somehow acquired by James A. Petrie of Phillipsburg, New Jersey, at the close of the exposition. Petrie claimed that he rescued the invert along with the trial color card proof sheets (the Atlanta trial color proofs) just before they were to be burned. For some years he tried to sell his find and in 1895 he began to advertise them in the philatelic press, finding no takers. In 1903 he sold them to James Ludovic Lindsay, the 26th Earl of Crawford, one of the great collectors of stamps, essays, proofs and philatelic literature at the turn of the 20th Century. In November 1915 the Earl of Crawford's collection was purchased by John A. Klemann of the Nassau Stamp Company in New York. It was Klemann who eventually cut up the sheets 11,000.00



2043EX

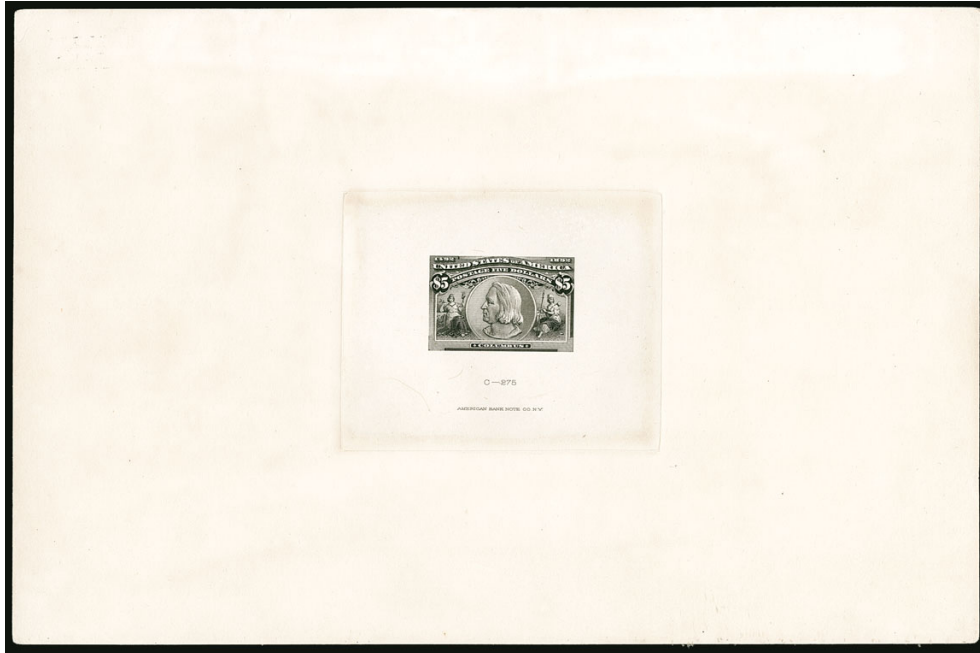
2043 TC **15c-90c 1869 Pictorial Issue, Atlanta Trial Color Plate Proofs on Card (129TC1-132TC1).** Complete for all four bicolor denominations (except for the one unique 90c), large margins, bright colors, h.r, a few with minor translucencies, one 24c with thin spot, one 90c small toned specks

VERY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL SET OF ATLANTA TRIAL COLOR PROOFS FOR THE BICOLORED DENOMINATIONS OF THE 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE.

The Atlanta trial color plate proofs on card were prepared for display at the 1881 International Cotton Exposition in Atlanta. Only one sheet of 100 of each value/color was printed.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 19,000.00

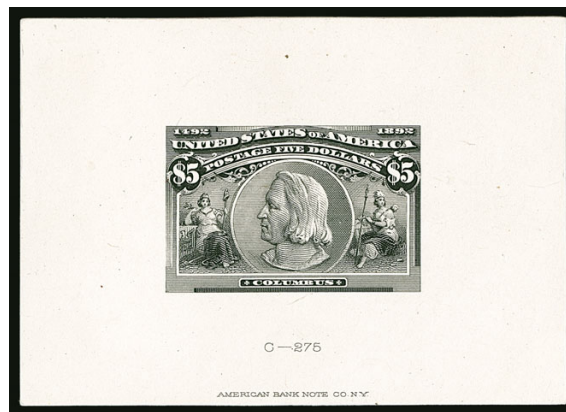


- 2044 P **1c-90c 1870-73 Bank Note Issues, Plate Proofs on India, Card (145P3-155P3, 156P4-166P4).** Large margins including a couple with sheet margins, bright colors with just the 15c India showing some oxidation, couple tiny India paper flaws, Very Fine sets, the National Bank Note set is not known on card, also includes 3c trial color essay on thick paper (147E-13a).....(Photo Ex) 1,650.00
- 2045 P **1c-90c 1870-71 National Bank Note Co., Plate Proofs on India (145P3-155P3).** Complete set of blocks of four, large even margins all around, brilliant colors, free of the India paper flaws commonly seen, Very Fine-Extremely Fine and desirable set.....(Photo Ex) 1,225.00
- 2046 E **National Bank Note Co., 2c Jackson, Unadopted Design, Large Die Essay on India (146-E7a).** Red Violet, 62 x 72mm, accompanied by same size card with ghost impression of design so original, bright color, Very Fine 1,000.00
- 2047 P **1c-90c 1870-73 Bank Note Issues, Small Die Proofs on Wove (145P2, 157P2-166P2).** Complete set on original card backing from a Roosevelt presentation album, also includes the 5c 1879 to complete the denominations (185P2), fresh colors, Very Fine, only 85 sets were produced(Photo Ex) 2,250.00
- 2048 E **Philadelphia Bank Note Co., 3c Washington, Plate Essay (184-E5).** 40 single plate essays, largely No. 185-E5e but a few colored paper varieties as well, more than 10 with matching left sheet margins, wide range of colors, all with four margins, a couple small flaws may be found but overall Very Fine and attractive group, also includes three American Bank Note Co. "ABNC" in corners die essays (two die sunk).....(Photo Ex) E. 400-500
- 2049 P **5c Indigo, Die and Plate Proofs (216P1, 216P2, 216P3).** Large die proof die sunk on 68 x 76mm card, die no, imprint and "Garfield U.S. 5c stamp" at bottom, Roosevelt proof on original card backing, single plate proof on India, fresh and Very Fine trio, No. 216P2 with 2016 P.F. certificate(Photo Ex) 915.00
- 2050 P **1c-90c 1890-93 Issue, Plate Proofs on Card (219P4-229P4).** Complete set including the scarcer 2c Lake shade (219DP4), large margins, fresh and Very Fine, a desirable complete set of Small Bank Note proof blocks.....(Photo Ex) 3,395.00



2051EX

- 2051 P **1c-\$5.00 Columbian, Large Die Proofs on India (230P1-245P1).** Complete set, **die sunk** on approximately 224 x 162mm cards, each with die number and imprint, rich proof colors, the cards are toned to varying degrees and a few India paper edges with toning as well
 VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A SCARCE FULL-SIZE SET OF LARGE DIE PROOFS FOR THE 1893 COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION ISSUE DIE SUNK ON CARD.
 The fully die sunk set is scarcer than the set printed directly on card. The cards in this set could be substantially brightened by a paper specialist.....**(Photo Ex)** 12,300.00



2052EX

- 2052 P **1c-\$5.00 Columbian, Large Die Proofs on Card (230P1-245P1).** Printed directly on 72 x 51mm cards, 8c and \$4.00 slight color fading but the rest with rich colors
 VERY FINE SET OF LARGE DIE PROOFS OF THE 1893 COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION ISSUE.
 The Columbian Issue large die proofs come as hybrids, printed directly on card and on India paper die sunk on card. This set is easily displayed on album pages.....
**(Photo Ex)** 7,000.00



2053EX

2053 P **1c-\$5.00 Columbian, Small Die Proofs on Wove (230P2-245P2).** Complete set on original card backing from a Roosevelt album, fresh colors, 1c and 15c with tiny corner clips in the card but still clear of the proof paper

VERY FINE AND DESIRABLE COMPLETE SET OF THE COLUMBIAN ISSUE SMALL DIE PROOFS FROM A ROOSEVELT PRESENTATION ALBUM.

Only 85 sets were issued.....(Photo Ex) 5,850.00



2054EX

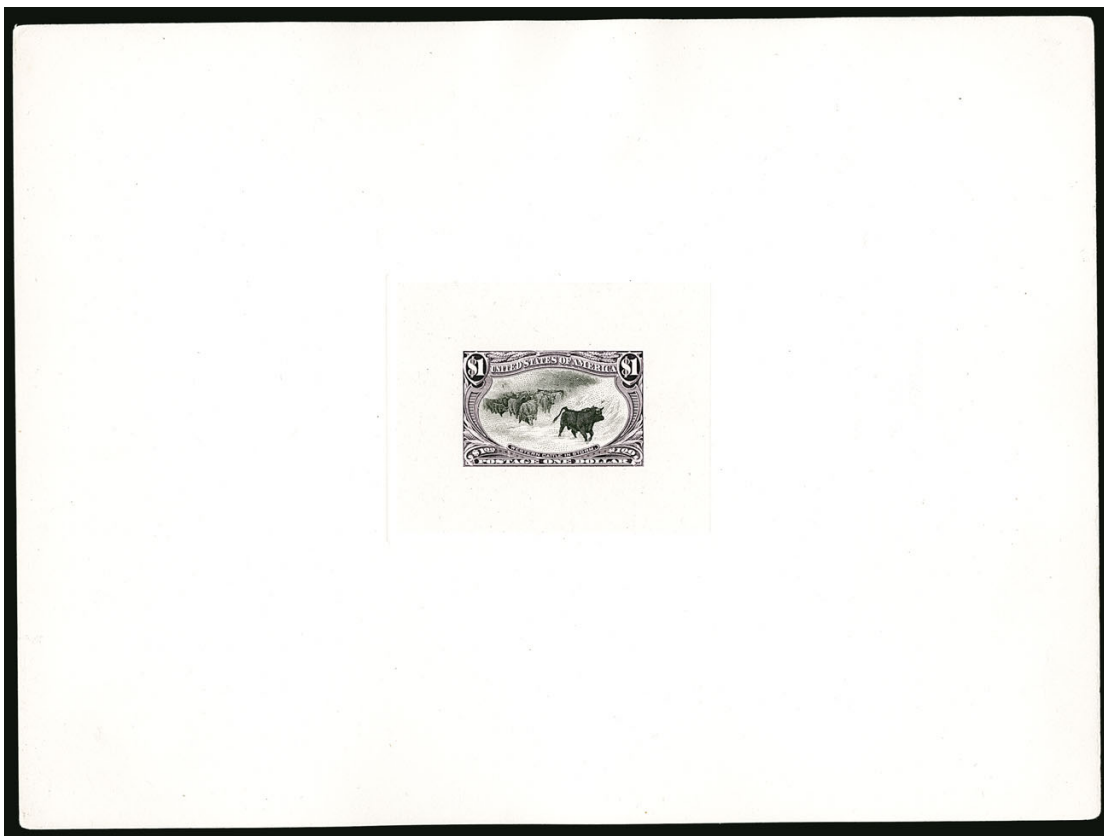
2054 P **1c-\$5.00 Columbian, Plate Proofs on Card (230P4-245P4).** Complete set of blocks of four, large margins all around, gorgeous fresh colors, 8c with small soiled spot in margin, bottom right \$4.00 proof slightly faded and with small toned spot

VERY AND SCARCE COMPLETE SET OF COLUMBIAN PLATE PROOF BLOCKS ON CARD.

Our computerized records show we have only offered four other sets of blocks in Rarities sales and all of our other auctions during the past 18 years. This set is perfect for display(Photo Ex) 12,500.00

2055 P **1c-\$5.00 1894-98 Issue, Large Die Proofs on India (246P1-247P1, 250P1, 253AP1-263P1).** 14, most approximately 125 x125mm, first 1c smaller but still extending outside die sinkage area (most are die sunk and a couple are affixed directly), fresh colors, paper adherences on backs of most, Very Fine set of large die proofs easily displayed two to an album or exhibit page ...
.....**(Photo Ex)** 5,300.00

2055EX

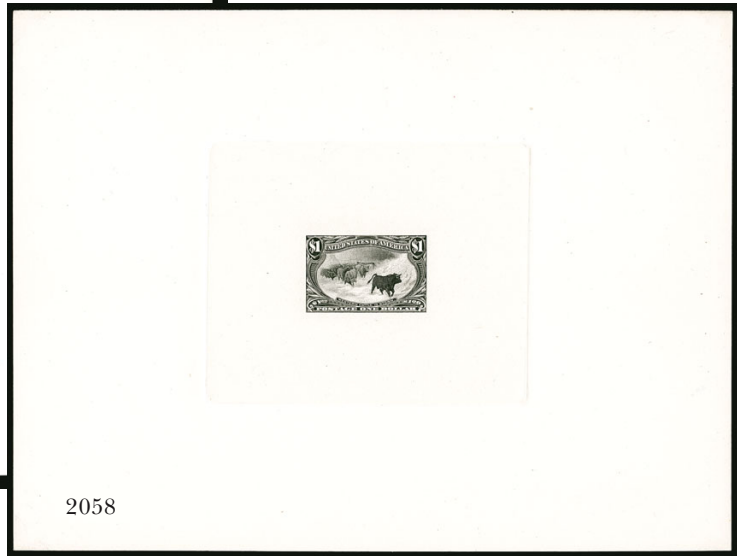
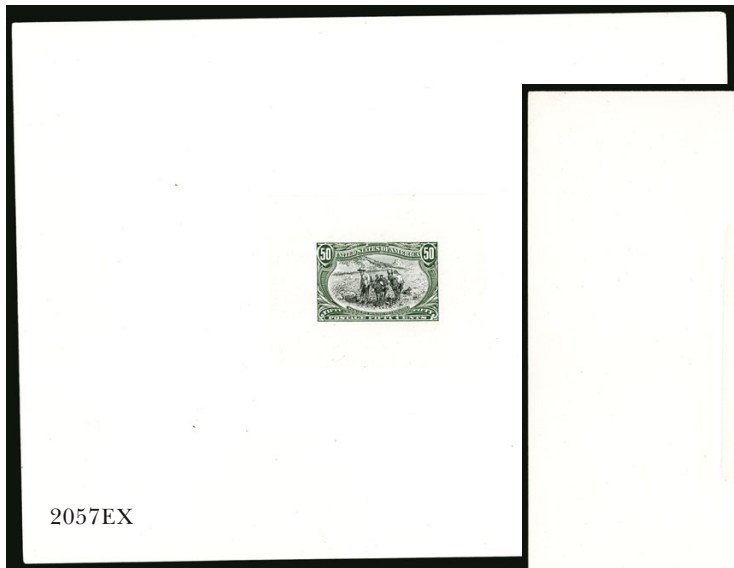


2056EX

2056 E **1c-\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi, Bi-Color Large Die Essays on India (285-E8a to 293-E7a).** On approximately 200 x 150mm cards with full die sinkage, deep rich colors on fresh white cards

VERY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL SET OF THE TRANS-MISSISSIPPI BI-COLOR ESSAYS.

Of the 166 sets printed in these colors, many were hybrids. The essays offered here are all die sunk and in fresh condition.....**(Photo Ex)** 4,950.00



2057 E **1c, 8c-50c Trans-Mississippi, Bi-Color Large Die Essays on India (285-E8, 289-E4-291-E8).** On 201 x 151mm card, except 10c 201 x 129mm, with full die sinkage, rich colors, Very Fine and scarce**(Photo Ex)** 3,000.00

2058 P **1c-\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi, Large Die Proofs on India (285P1-293P1).** On approximately 204 x 150mm cards with full die sinkage (\$2.00 202 x 126mm), brilliant colors, 2c and 4c some inconsequential light staining far from die sinkage area

VERY FINE. A CHOICE FULL-SIZE COMPLETE SET OF LARGE DIE PROOFS OF THE TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE.

The single-color large die proofs are scarcer than the bi-colored set listed in the essay section..... 7,950.00



2059



2060

2059 P **1c-\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi, Large Die Proofs on India (285P1-293P1).** On approximately 105 x 90mm cards with full die sinkage, bright colors, some very faint toning in the margins

VERY FINE. A SCARCE COMPLETE SET OF LARGE DIE PROOFS OF THE TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE.

The single-color large die proofs are scarcer than the bi-colored set listed in the essay section. This set is easily displayed on album pages..... 7,950.00

2060 P **\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi, Large Die Proof on India (293P1).** On 202 x 151mm card with full die sinkage, brilliant color, Very Fine 1,000.00

2061 P **1c-\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi, Small Die Proofs on Wove (285P2-293P2).** Complete set, each on original gray card backing, brilliant colors throughout, 50c with two tiny nicks at bottom of wove paper, \$1.00 with minor rub in bottom right corner, neither of these small issues detract from the set's appearance

VERY FINE COMPLETE SET OF THE 1898 TRANS-MISSISSIPPI SMALL DIE PROOFS FROM A ROOSEVELT PRESENTATION ALBUM.

It is believed that only 85 Roosevelt albums were produced.....(Photo Ex) 5,200.00



2061EX



2062EX



2063EX

2062 P **1c-10c Pan-American, Large Die Proofs on India (294P1-299P1).** On approximately 200 x 150mm cards with full die sinkage, blue control nos. on back (15784, 16251, 16310, 16547, 16846, 17079), rich colors, 4c with small faint waterstain in top left corner far from the die sinkage area

VERY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL AND HIGHLY EXHIBITABLE SET OF LARGE DIE PROOFS FOR THE PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION ISSUE.

These are especially desirable with the blue control numbers on back.....(Photo Ex) 3,450.00

2063 P **1c-10c Pan-American, Small Die Proofs on Wove (294P2-299P2).** Removed from original gray card backing causing some tiny thin spots (the adhesive used is difficult to dissolve and removal often causes much more severe faults), rich colors, Very Fine appearance, only 85 sets were produced(Photo Ex) 3,450.00



2064EX

2064 P **1c-\$5.00 1902-03 Issue, Small Die Proofs on Wove (300P2-313P2).** Complete set on original gray card backing, rich colors with only the 50c showing some oxidation, 15c one card corner clipped but clear of wove paper

VERY FINE COMPLETE SET OF 1902 ISSUE SMALL DIE PROOFS FROM A ROOSEVELT PRESENTATION ALBUM.

Only 85 presentation albums were prepared.....
.....(Photo Ex) 4,275.00

2065 P **Plate Proofs on Card Collection.** Over 70 items, including some 1861 Issue with No. 70P4, Large and Small Banknotes, 1869 Issue complete with duplicates to 12c plus 15c Re-Issue, complete State Officials and some Newspaper, catalogue value easily exceeds \$3,000.00, mostly Very Fine*Not illustrated* E. 1,000-1,500

POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS

2066 **New York N.Y., 5c Black, "ACM" Initials (9X1).** Large margins, cancelled solely by red "New York 5 Paid" circular datestamp without pen cancel, Extremely Fine, this datestamp was used exclusively on mail to foreign countries 475.00



2066



2067

2067 **St. Louis, Missouri, 10c Black on Greenish (11X2).** Type III, Position 6, large even margins, sharp impression, manuscript cancel and part of red circular datestamp

EXTREMELY FINE. A CHOICE AND COMPLETELY SOUND EXAMPLE OF THE 10-CENT ST. LOUIS "BEARS" POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL.

Scott does not assign a premium for St. Louis provisionals showing the red town datestamp. With 2018 P.F. certificate..... 8,000.00

- 2068 **St. Louis, Missouri, 10c Black on Greenish (11X2).** Type I, Position 2, large to ample margins, bright paper shade, cancelled by single penstroke, small repaired pinhole at top center, virtually invisible
- EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. A HANDSOME EXAMPLE OF THE 10-CENT ST. LOUIS POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL ON GREENISH PAPER.
- With 1991 P.F. certificate..... 8,000.00

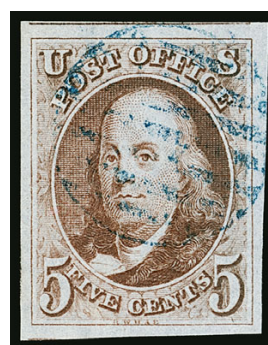


2068

1847 ISSUE



2069



2070

- 2069 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large to huge margins including **left sheet margin**, traces of framelines of adjoining stamps at top and bottom, rich color, neat double strike of **blue** Philadelphia circular datestamp cancel with "5" integral rate, Extremely Fine Gem, a striking sheet-margin example of the 5c 1847 500.00
- 2070 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large even margins all around with traces of framelines of adjoining stamps at top and bottom, rich color, neat **blue grid** cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, an unusually choice 5c 1847, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,400.00) 415.00



2071



2072



2073

- 2071 **5c Red Brown (1).** Position 10L, with huge **top right corner sheet margins**, large other sides, neat red square grid cancel, faint diagonal crease at top, Extremely Fine Gem appearance, a spectacular 5c 1847 corner-margin stamp, with 1998 and 2015 P.F. certificates..... 375.00
- 2072 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins all around including part of adjoining stamp at top, bright color, light strike of **blue** cancel, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$650.00) 415.00
- 2073 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins including small part of adjoining frameline at top, deep shade, neat red square grid cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$650.00)... 375.00



- 2074 **5c Red Brown, Dot in "S" (1).** Large margins, deep rich color, bold strike of red grid cancel, Extremely Fine, ex Hinrichs, with 1994 and 2010 P.F. certificates 425.00
- 2075 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large to huge margins, bright and fresh, neat red square grid cancel, Extremely Fine, signed A. Brun..... 375.00
- 2076 **5c Red Brown (1).** Full to large margins, rich color, **black circular datestamp** cancel, Very Fine .. 450.00
- 2077 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to full at bottom, rich color, red grid cancel, tiny margin tear at top not noted on accompanying certificate, appears Very Fine, with clear 2008 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$500.00) 375.00
- 2078 **5c Reddish Brown (1).** Large even margins all around, deep rich color and proof-like impression from the First Delivery, neat strike of New York red square grid cancel, tiny faint thin spot in forehead area, Extremely Fine appearance, ex Wagshal, with 1997 Saadi certificate not commenting on condition and describing this as from the first delivery 375.00
- 2079 **10c Black (2).** Large to huge margins all around including part of adjoining frameline at top, crisp impression, pretty **blue "Paid" in oval** cancel of Philadelphia, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1950 P.F. certificate..... 900.00
- 2080 **10c Black (2).** Large to full margins, fine impression, neat strike of red grid cancel, Extremely Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate 825.00
- 2081 **10c Black (2).** Large to full margins, detailed impression, red town cancel, small manuscript offset on back, Extremely Fine, with 1978 P.F. certificate 825.00
- 2082 **10c Black (2).** Ample to full margins, red square grid cancels, Fine, signed A. Brun..... 825.00



2083



2084



2085



2086

- 2083 **10c Black, Double Transfer Ty. B (2-B).** Position 31R1, large to ample margins, large at top which clearly shows double transfer of frameline, attractive red cancel, small scissors-cut in top left margin, otherwise Very Fine, signed A. Brun 4,000.00
- 2084 **10c Black (2).** Horizontal pair, mostly huge margins except just touched at upper left, cancelled by **black grid cancels**, intense shade and impression, the right stamp is an Extremely Fine Gem, scarce with black cancel, with 1952 P.F. certificate 3,050.00
- 2085 ★ **5c Red Brown, Reproduction (3).** Without gum as issued, deep rich color, large to full margins, fresh and Very Fine..... 850.00
- 2086 ★ **10c Black, Reproduction (4).** Without gum as issued, full margins, crisp impression, Very Fine 1,050.00

1851-56 ISSUE



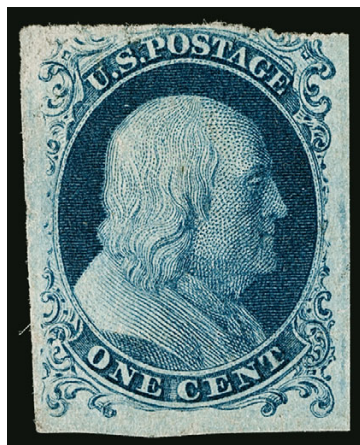
2087

- 2087 **1c Blue, Ty. Ia (6).** Position 96R4, large to full margins all around showing the complete Type Ia design characteristics including the complete plumes at bottom, deep rich Plate 4 color, neat strike of **blue** circular datestamp

EXTREMELY FINE. AN EXCEPTIONALLY BEAUTIFUL EXAMPLE OF THE IMPERFORATE 1851 ONE-CENT TYPE Ia, CANCELLED IN BLUE AND GRADED XF 90 BY P.S.E.

Stamps printed from Plate 4 were issued in April, May and briefly in June 1857 before perforations were introduced. The relatively small number of imperforate Plate 4 stamps issued during this period explains the rarity and desirability of any of the imperforate stamp types produced from this plate (Ia, Ic, II, III and IIIa). The extremely rare Type Ia, showing the full design at bottom, was furnished only by 18 of the 200 subjects on Plate 4 (the remaining two bottom-row positions were sub-type Ic).

With 2003 P.F. and 2015 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$24,000.00) 10,300.00



2088

2088

1c Blue, Ty. Ia (6). Position 99R4, three large margins showing the complete plumes at bottom, just in at top, deep proof-like color and impression, faintly cancelled at top (a few black specks), light horizontal crease, Fine appearance, an ideal example of this rare type for the collector who prefers unused stamps but does not wish to spend tens of thousands of dollars, with 2017 P.F. certificate..... 10,000.00

2089

1c Blue, Ty. Ia (6). Position 99L4, three large margins including part of adjoining stamp at left, just in at bottom, rich color, unobtrusive circular date-stamp cancel, small scuff at bottom left results in thin spot, otherwise Fine, with 1977 P.F. certificate..... 10,000.00



2089



2090



2091



2092

2090

1c Blue, Ty. II (7). Large margins including portion of adjoining stamp at top, tied on small blue piece by perfectly struck "New Orleans La. Apr. 12" circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem..... 125.00

2091

1c Blue, Ty. II, Cracked Plate (7 var). Positions 13L2/23L2, vertical pair, margins large to just touched clearly showing length of plate crack along left side, neat town cancels and trace of manuscript cancel, Very Fine..... 800.00

2092

1c Blue, Ty. II-IIIa (7-8A). Positions 71-72L1E, right stamp Type IIIa, three large margins, touching at top, attractive color, neat strike of blue "Charleston S.C. Paid Sep. 4" circular datestamp, right stamp with minute tear and tiny pinhole, left stamp with small purple mark at bottom, Fine appearance, with 2016 P.F. certificate..... 1,450.00

2093°

1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (8A). Plate 4, large to huge margins including significant portion of adjoining stamp at left, showing wide break at top, deep rich color, unobtrusive cancel

EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1851 ONE-CENT TYPE IIIa IMPERFORATE.

Ex Cipolla, Dr. Amonette and Bowman. With 1978, 1996 P.F. and 2007 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$3,500.00)..... 800.00



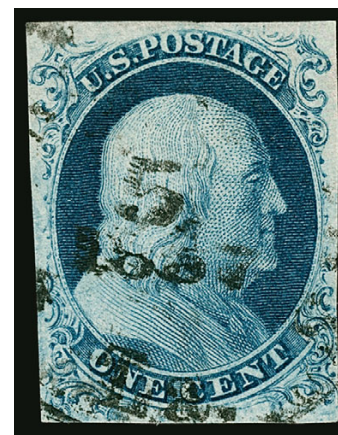
2093



2094



2095



2096

2094°

1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (8A). Position 55R1E, wide break at top, large margins, bright Plate 1 Early shade, sharp strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine, ex Hall, signed and plated by Ashbrook in pencil on back, with 1984, 2000 and 2015 P.F. certificates (XF 90), with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$2,500.00)..... 800.00

2095

1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (8A). Plate 4, large to full margins, deep rich color and strong impression, light traces of face-free cancel, Extremely Fine 1,200.00

2096

1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (8A). Position 44R4, full margins all around, intense color, neat town cancel, fresh and Very Fine, with 1951 Miro and 2018 P.F. certificates 1,200.00



2097

2097°★

1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Recut once at top, original gum, lightly hinged, large to huge margins including part of adjoining stamp at bottom, intense shade on bright paper

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1851 IMPERFORATE ONE-CENT TYPE IV WITH THE P.S.E. GRADE OF XF-SUPERB 95.

With 1992 P.F. and 2007 P.S.E. certificates (OGh, XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$3,500.00)..... 775.00



2098

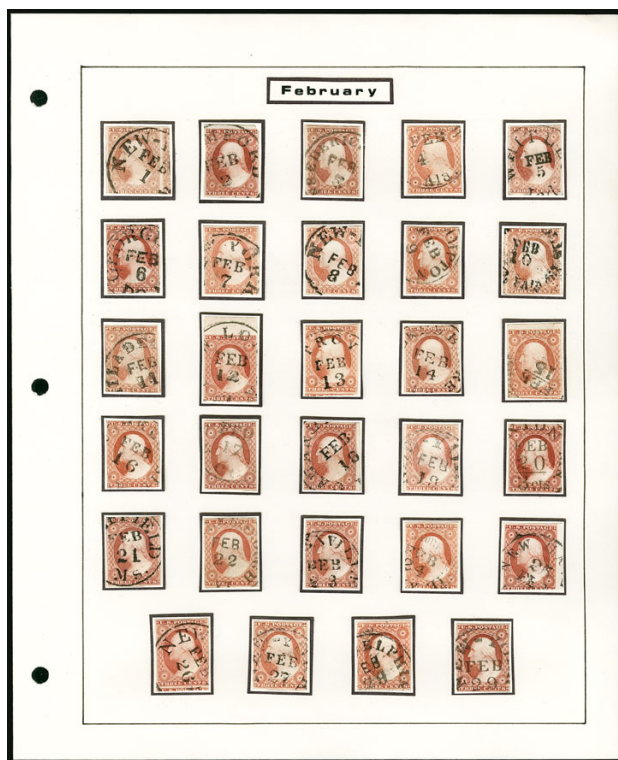
2098 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Huge margins all around including part of five adjoining stamps, pretty shade, neat strikes of **blue** circular datestamp cancel

EXTREMELY FINE GEM EXAMPLE OF SCOTT 9, GRADED GEM 100 JUMBO BY P.S.E.

With 2011 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; SMQ \$2,750.00 as 100). This is the highest grade possible and it is shared by only nine others 85.00



- 2099 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Position 21R1L, recut once at top and twice at bottom, huge to large margins all around with **sheet margin** at left and portion of adjoining stamp at right, rich color, neat circular datestamp cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp, with 2011 P.S.A.G. certificate (Superb 98) 95.00
- 2100 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Recut once at top and bottom, large to huge margins all around, crisp shade and fine impression, light grid cancels, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$575.00) 95.00
- 2101 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Position 9R1L, recut once at bottom (only eight such recuts on plate), large margins beautifully frame the design, portion of adjoining stamp at bottom, incredibly deep color, face-free cancel with edges of **red** circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp, this top-row position from the right pane of Plate 1 produced Type Ib stamps during the early state of the plate, ex Vogel and "Golden Oak" 145.00
- 2102 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Large to full margins, bold color and impression, neat **blue** Philadelphia circular datestamp, Extremely Fine, signed A. Brun 145.00
- 2103 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Large margins to clear at left, rich color, bold strike of **red small Boston "Paid" grid** cancel, Very Fine, the Boston "Paid" grid was struck in red or magenta only briefly in July 1851, ex "Golden Oak", Richter backstamp 150.00
- 2104 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Full margins to barely touched at lower left, pretty shade, neat strike of **magenta small Boston "Paid" grid** cancel, fresh and Fine, the Boston "Paid" grid was struck in red or magenta only briefly in July 1851, ex Koppersmith and "Golden Oak", with 1989 P.F. certificate 150.00
- 2105 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 2L5E, large to ample margins, clear central strike of large Boston "Paid" grid cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2010 P.S.A.G. certificate (90) 145.00
- 2106 **3c Experimental Orange Brown, Ty. I (11A).** Position 45L1L, large to full margins, brilliant color, clear stitch watermark, **red grid** cancel, Very Fine and choice example of this scarce shade, ex "Golden Oak", with 2001 P.F. certificate 307.50



2107EX

2107

1851 3c Dull Red Complete Calendar (11-11A). Absolutely remarkable assemblage containing 366 used stamps, each individually mounted on hand-made pages arranged by month with bold strikes of circular datestamps showing every date of the year, including a very rare Feb. 29 (leap year), range of shades and even a few sheet-margin examples, accompanied by separate pages that list well over half the positions comprising the calendar, usual mixed quality

FINE APPEARANCE. AN ATTRACTIVE AND RARE COMPLETE CALENDAR ASSEMBLED FROM THE 3-CENT 1851 ISSUE. A DAUNTING UNDERTAKING AND A WONDERFUL CONVERSATION PIECE.

Scott Retail of basic stamps alone is \$5,490.00 which obviously does not reflect the difficulty of assembling this calendar that would take years to recreate.....(Photo Ex) E. 2,000-3,000

2108

5c Red Brown (12). Enormous margins all around, rich color and proof-like impression on bright paper, lightly struck black and red cancels

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. AN OUTSTANDING USED EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT 1856 ISSUE, GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.

Signed A. Brun. With 2018 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$4,350.00). Only four have graded higher (all at 98J) and only six others share this exalted grade..... 825.00



2108



2109

2109 °

5c Red Brown (12). D Relief from the bottom row of the pane, huge margins all around including significant portion of adjoining stamps at sides, bright color, unobtrusive circular datestamp cancels

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB USED EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT 1856 ISSUE, GRADED XF-SUPERB 95 JUMBO BY P.S.E.

With 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$2,850.00). The highest grade awarded is a 98J 675.00



- 2110 **5c Red Brown (12).** Large balanced margins, strong shade and impression on bright paper, nicely complemented by **deep blue** Fond du Lac Wis. circular datestamp, Extremely Fine, great visual appeal and rare with blue town cancel, signed A. Brun 800.00
- 2111 **5c Red Brown (12).** Large even margins, crisp shade on fresh paper, unobtrusive circular datestamps, Extremely Fine, signed A. Brun 675.00
- 2112 **5c Red Brown, Defective Transfer (12).** Position 23R showing distinctive white “cloud” to right of portrait, ample margins to clear at top, rich shade, neat black grid cancel, Fine, signed A. Brun...
..... 1,250.00
- 2113 **5c Red Brown (12).** Horizontal pair, large margins to clear, right stamp with **distinct pre-printing paperfold**, face-free cancel, Fine-Very Fine, any kind of printing variety on the 5c 1856 Issue is scarce, with 1985 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail with no premium for the variety 1,600.00

- 2114 **10c Green, Ty. I (13).** Horizontal pair from the bottom row of Plate 1, large to huge margins, intense shade and crisp impression, well-struck New Orleans Aug. 30, 1857 circular datestamps and trace of red datestamp at left

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB USED PAIR OF THE 1855 10-CENT TYPE I WITH GREAT EYE APPEAL.

The 10c Type I stamps are defined as having complete scrolls at bottom. They are only found on the bottom row of the plate (20 positions). For some reason, they were usually trimmed at bottom when they were separated, leaving a dearth of quality copies. This pair, with its enormous margins, is one of the finest multiples we have encountered.

Signed A. Brun. With 2018 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; multiples are unpriced in SMQ). 1,900.00



2114

- 2115 **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Huge and well-proportioned margins, intense shade and impression, bold strike of **New York Ocean Mail** circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$650.00), Scott Retail with no premium for the cancel 140.00
- 2116 **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Huge margins including sheet margin at left, deep rich color on bright paper, neatly struck Mobile Ala. circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a stunning example, signed A. Brun and with 2018 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$650.00) 140.00
- 2117 **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Large to enormous margins, including **right interpane margin with centerline**, deep rich color with light circular datestamp, Very Fine, with 1986 P.F. certificate 140.00
- 2118 **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Horizontal pair, large to huge margins, bright shade, neat grid cancels, Extremely Fine, left stamp especially choice example, with 1951 Miro certificate 300.00



- 2119 (★) **12c Black (17).** Unused (no gum), full to ample margins, intense shade and impression, Very Fine, with 2018 P.F. certificate..... 2,500.00
- 2120 **12c Black (17).** Large even margins, rich shade and bold impression, neat circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,300.00)..... 250.00
- 2121 **12c Black, Triple Transfer (17).** Positions 5-6R1, horizontal pair, full to large margins all around, additional lines show in labels, right frame and upper left margin (as additional guide dot, only copies of this stamp with large top margin show this), crisp shade, neat circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice, a handsome pair of this desirable Triple Transfer position, the Scott Catalogue lists only this position and 49R1 out of 200 positions on the sheet as triple transfers, Scott Retail as triple transfer and single..... 675.00

1857-60 ISSUE

- 2122 **1c Blue, Ty. II (20).** Top row of **Plate 11**, excellent centering, rich color and highly detailed impression, grid cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.F. certificate, Plate 11 only yields Type II stamps from the top row of the plate..... 750.00
- 2123 **1c Blue, Ty. III (21).** Positions 34-35L4, horizontal pair, margins to slightly in at top, bold circular datestamp cancel, light horizontal crease, left stamp with few short perfs at top right, right stamp light diagonal crease, otherwise Fine, a scarce used pair of the 1c Ty. III perforated, with 2017 P.F. certificate..... 3,750.00
- 2124 **1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (22).** Plate 12, rich color, choice centering with well-balanced margins, neat town cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$1,825.00)..... 475.00
- 2125 **1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (22).** Plate 12, horizontal pair, bright shade, neat Delaware double-circle datestamps, sensible hinge reinforcement, Fine..... 1,000.00
- 2126 ★★ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26). Mint N.H.,** wide and beautifully balanced margins for this tightly spaced issue, choice centering, brilliant color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$900.00), an odd grade based strictly on measuring, we would have opted for XF-Superb 95, Scott Retail as hinged..... 65.00
- 2127 ★★ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26). Mint N.H.,** beautifully centered with fresh color, Extremely Fine, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$625.00), Scott Retail as hinged..... 65.00
- 2128 ★★ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26). Mint N.H.,** Rich color, choice centering, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$625.00), Scott Retail as hinged..... 65.00



2129

- 2129 **5c Brick Red (27).** Lovely warm color and detailed impression, well-struck "New Orleans La. May 17" circular datestamp cancel, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$3,000.00) 1,450.00

- 2130 **5c Brick Red (27).** Vertical pair, small part of adjoining stamp at top, incredibly rich color, handsome strike of circular datestamp, top stamp with single pulled perf at right, otherwise Fine, scarce pair of the 5c Brick Red shade, signed A. Brun ... 3,500.00



2130



2131

- 2131 ★ **5c Red Brown (28).** Original gum, deep rich color, centered to bottom right, light diagonal crease

FINE APPEARANCE. THE 1857 5-CENT RED BROWN IS AN EXTREMELY RARE STAMP WITH ORIGINAL GUM.

The perforated 5c Type I stamps in any shade of Red Brown are very rare in unused or original-gum condition. In the past 14 years we have offered over 200,000 auction lots. During that time, we have sold only five other Scott 28 singles with original gum and the block of four in the Whitman sale. Of the other singles, only two were completely sound (one from the Whitman collection, one in our 2014 Rarities sale). A search of the records at The Philatelic Foundation for sound copies found only these other two. In our opinion, the Scott Catalogue value for Scott 28 with original gum is too low. The number of original-gum Scott 28 singles falls somewhere between the numbers for the Brick Red (Scott 27) and the Indian Red (Scott 28A), which catalogue \$80,000.00 and \$175,000.00, respectively.

With 1975 P.F. certificate 60,000.00



- 2132 **5c Brown (29).** Vertical pair with small part of adjoining stamp at bottom, tied on small blue piece, top stamp with light New Orleans double-circle datestamp, bottom stamp with red “(SHO)RT PAID” in frame handstamp, rich color, Fine-Very Fine..... 825.00
- 2133 ★ **10c Green, Ty. III (33).** Original gum, deep rich color, perfs scissors-separated at right but intact, accompanying certificate notes light soiling at top which we do not detect, we do see a small thin spot at left center not mentioned on the certificate, Very Fine appearance, with 1975 P.F. certificate 5,750.00
- 2134 **12c Black, Plate 3 (36B).** Well-centered, intense shade and razor-sharp impression, lightly cancelled, Very Fine and choice 250.00
- 2135 ★ **24c Gray (37a).** Original gum, small gum soak in perfs at upper left, color slightly affected by bleaching, otherwise Very Fine, with 2014 Weiss certificate (does not mention color changeling) 1,450.00
- 2136 **24c Gray Lilac (37).** Beautifully centered with wide margins all around, deep rich color and sharp impression, large Boston “Paid” grid cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Dr. Puliafito, with 1983, 1996 and 2010 P.F. certificates (XF 90)..... 400.00
- 2137 (★) **30c Orange (38).** Unused (no gum), vibrant color, fresh and Very Fine, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80; SMQ \$800.00)..... 700.00
- 2138 **30c Orange (38).** Rich color, well-struck San Francisco circular datestamp, unusually wide and balanced margins for this difficult issue, Extremely Fine, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$1,200.00)..... 425.00

END OF SESSION ONE

Live Internet Bidding at Siegel Auctions

BIDDING FROM YOUR COMPUTER LETS YOU BE PART OF THE LIVE AUCTION FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD!

There's **NO SUBSTITUTE** for following the auction in real time.
Live Internet Bidding lets you bid and buy as though you were right there in the saleroom.
And it's easy.

This step-by-step guide will instruct you how to register, set your browser and use the bidding interface.

Start by following the simple steps to become a registered Live Internet Bidder.
Once you've been approved for bidding, you can listen to the auction and place bids with the click of a mouse.

Registering with STAMP AUCTION NETWORK & SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES

Live Internet Bidding is managed by Stamp Auction Network (SAN).
To bid, you must be registered and approved by *both* SAN and Siegel.
To decide what you need to do, choose the description below that best fits you.



I've already registered with SAN and have been approved by Siegel for internet bidding.

Live Internet Bidding works by allowing registered bidders to observe and place bids.

Live Internet Bidding will work with any browser on both PC and Mac operating systems.

Before bidding by internet for the first time, we recommend finding a sale in progress and listening to the public broadcast or logging in as a registered bidder. This will help you develop a feel for the sale tempo and bidding interface.

I'm a Siegel client, but I'm not registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form, indicating you are a Siegel client. Once registered at SAN, you're ready for internet bidding.

Log on to the auction at stampauctionnetwork.com

When you're logged on as a Live Internet Bidder, the bidding interface shows a photo and description of the lot, the current bid (and your bidding status), options for placing competitive bids and buttons with bid increments.

- After you click on a bid amount, the auctioneer is immediately notified of your bid.
- Retracting a bid is usually not acceptable, so please bid carefully.
- If you bid and then decide to stop, the "Pass" button will tell the auctioneer you are no longer bidding.
- You can send messages to the auctioneer (for example, a request for extension).
- You can track prior realizations from the bidding screen.

I've bid through SAN before, but this is the first time I've bid in a Siegel sale.

Then you just need to be approved by Siegel. Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Update Registration" at the top. Your SAN account information will be sent to us for approval (you might be asked for other trade references). Once approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.

I've never bid with Siegel, nor registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form **with your trade references** (please, no family members or credit card companies as references). Once registered at SAN and approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.



"System Down" or "Lost Connection" events do occasionally happen.

If you have any problems with Live Internet Bidding please call **212-753-6421** for immediate assistance.

SESSION TWO (LOTS 2139-2453)
TUESDAY, MARCH 27, 2018, AT 1:30 P.M.

1861-66 ISSUE



2139



2140



2141



2142

- 2139 ★★ **3c Brown Rose, First Design (56).** Mint N.H., beautifully balanced margins, rich color, Extremely Fine, with 2018 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as hinged 550.00
- 2140 ★ **10c Dark Green, First Design (62B).** Part original gum covering most of the back, intense shade and impression, centered to bottom left, Very Good, with 1997 P.S.E. certificate ... 8,250.00
- 2141 **3c Rose (65).** Bright color, tied to small piece by complete strike of **negative "Lincoln" and Stars in Circle fancy cancel**, "Albany N.Y. Oct. 7" circular datestamp, Extremely Fine strike of this fancy cancel, especially desirable on piece with the Albany datestamp, the New York State Comptroller in 1866 was Thomas Hillhouse and the Albany postmaster in 1866 was George Dawson, both were ardent pro-Union Republicans, with 2014 P.F. certificate E. 750-1,000
- 2142 **12c Black (69).** With 3c Rose (65) and tied on small piece by perfect strike of Boston "Paid" grid cancel, Extremely Fine strike..... E. 150-200
- 2143 ★ **3c Lake (66).** Original gum, wide margins and unusually choice centering for this difficult issue, deep rich color and proof-like impression, fresh in every respect
VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 3-CENT LAKE TRIAL PRINTING WITH UNCOMMONLY WIDE MARGINS.
A review using Power Search reveals how difficult the 3c Lake is to find with full original gum and choice centering. We can count on one hand the examples that compare favorably to the stamp offered here.
Ex Engel. With 1960 and 2008 P.F. certificates 2,000.00



2143



2144



2145

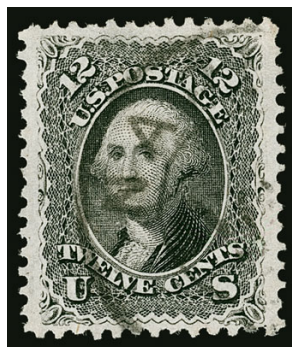


2146

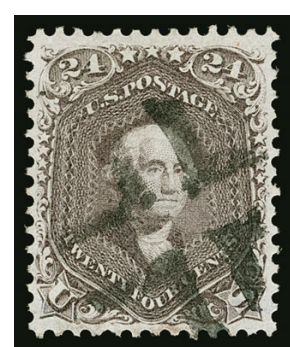


2147

- 2144 ★ **3c Lake (66).** Original gum, unmistakable rich Lake color, centering as often seen on this issue with perfs in at top, Very Good, with 1976 P.F. and 2016 P.S.E. certificates 2,000.00
- 2145 ★ **3c Lake (66).** Original gum, single short perf at right not mentioned on accompanying certificate, Fine, with 1994 P.F. certificate 2,000.00
- 2146 **5c Brown Yellow (67a).** Radiant color, nicely complemented by **blue** grid cancel, also trace of red postmark at bottom, well-balanced margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1988 P.F. certificate as rare Olive Yellow (67b), with 2018 P.F. certificate as Brown Yellow (67a), the stamp has not changed color in 30 years, leaving us to wonder what did change 1,130.00
- 2147 **5c Brown Yellow (67a).** Brilliant color nicely complemented by **red** grid cancel, choice centering with well-proportioned margins, Very Fine and choice 1,160.00



2148



2149



2150



2151

- 2148 **12c Black (69).** Gorgeous Jumbo margins and outstanding centering, intense shade on bright paper, double circle datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1993 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$1,675.00) 95.00
- 2149 **24c Red Lilac (70).** Deep rich color on bright paper, balanced margins, neat cancel, Very Fine 300.00
- 2150 **30c Orange (71).** Rich color, natural s.e. at left, cancelled by well-struck **Union Soldier's Head fancy cancel** of New York City (Skinner-Eno PH-F 72), trace of second strike at right, few perf flaws, tiny pinhole at center, still an Extremely Fine strike of this distinctive fancy cancel, the creation and use of this fancy cancel in the Spring of 1866 coincided with the return of soldiers from the Civil War, it is known on at least one domestic cover, but apparently the cancelling device migrated to the foreign-mail exchange office, where it was used to cancel stamps on mail to foreign countries E. 1,500-2,000
- 2151 **30c Orange (71).** Vibrant color, perfect strike of San Francisco cogwheel cancel with part of second strike, choice centering with balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2000 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$575.00) 200.00



- 2152 ★ **90c Blue (72).** Original gum, small h.r., deep rich color, bold impression, Fine, an attractive original-gum example of the 90c 1861 Issue, signed A. Brun 3,000.00

- 2153 **90c Blue (72).** Radiant color, Jumbo margins, face-free circle of wedges cancels, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp, ex Saadi, with 1989 P.F. and 2014 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$2,250.00)..... 57500



2153

- 2154 **90c Blue (72).** Wide margins, lovely rich color, Very Fine, signed A. Brun 575.00
- 2155 **90c Blue (72).** Deep rich color nicely complemented by **blue Cincinnati** circular datestamp, choice centering with wide and balanced margins, tiny flaw at top right not mentioned on accompanying certificate, Extremely Fine appearance, with 1996 P.F. certificate..... 635.00
- 2156 ★ **3c Scarlet (74).** Original gum, bright color, light vertical crease and a few scissors-blunted perforations, Very Fine appearance, small blue "W.H.C" (Warren H. Colson) backstamp, with 2018 P.F. certificate..... 7,000.00
- 2157 (★) **3c Scarlet, Imperforate (74a).** Unused (no gum), three large margins, slightly in at top, light horizontal crease at bottom, appears Fine, scarce, with 2006 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as half a pair 2,000.00
- 2158 **5c Red Brown (75).** Lovely rich color on bright paper, outstanding centering with wide margins, lightly cancelled, Extremely Fine, a beautiful example..... 425.00
- 2159 **5c Red Brown (75).** Remarkable depth of color, well-centered, neat Boston "Paid" grid and trace of red cancel at bottom left, fresh and Very Fine 425.00
- 2160 **5c Brown (76).** Rich color, right **straddle-pane margin** showing part of stamp in adjacent pane, exceptionally well-centered, Extremely Fine 120.00

1867-68 GRILLED ISSUE



- 2161 ★ **2c Black, Z. Grill (85B).** Original gum, clearly-defined grill, detailed impression, centered to bottom left

FINE FOR THIS DIFFICULT ISSUE. A SCARCE SOUND ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1868 2-CENT Z GRILL.

This is one of the most difficult grilled issues to obtain with decent centering. For example, the P.S.E. Population Report lists only five OG stamps, graded 10 (two), 20, 30 and 50.

With 1996 P.F. certificate 17,500.00

2161



- 2162 **2c Black, Z. Grill (85B).** Clear grill, crisp impression nicely complemented by **blue negative Star fancy cancel** of New York City, fresh and Fine 1,250.00
- 2163 **3c Rose, Z. Grill (85C).** Attractive color, beautiful bold strike of rosette cancel, couple nibbed perfs, otherwise Very Fine, striking with this cancel so perfectly struck, with 2015 P.F. certificate 3,500.00
- 2164 (★) **12c Black, E. Grill (90).** Unused (no gum), intense shade, margins clear of all design elements, fresh and Fine, with 1994 P.F. certificate 2,000.00
- 2165 ★ **12c Black, E. Grill (90).** Disturbed original gum, h.r., intense shade, about Fine 4,750.00
- 2166 (★) **15c Black, E. Grill (91).** Unused (no gum), crisp impression, clear grill points, Fine, scarce in unused condition, with 1967 P.F. certificate 4,500.00
- 2167 ★ **24c Gray Lilac, F. Grill (99).** Original gum, clear grill, fresh color and paper, Fine, scarce, with 1989 P.F. certificate 8,500.00

- 2168 **24c Gray Lilac, F. Grill (99).** Outstanding centering with wide and balanced margins, bright shade and fine impression on brilliant white paper, neat strike of town datestamp, all three past P.F. certificates state "it is genuine", most recent P.S.E. certificate notes short perf at upper left and reperfed at right, Extremely Fine appearance, with 1988, 2001 and 2009 P.F. certificates stating "it is genuine"; with 2017 P.S.E. certificate noting short perf at upper left and reperfed at left. 1,500.00



2168



2169



2170



2171

- 2169 **24c Gray Lilac, F. Grill (99).** Clearly-defined grill, particularly well-centered, unusual bold **Clothespin** cancel, Very Fine 1,500.00
- 2170 **30c Orange, F. Grill (100).** Cancelled by light strike of red New York "Paid All" circular datestamp, Fine, with 1988 P.F. certificate 1,020.00
- 2171 **30c Orange, F. Grill (100).** Rich color, tied by segmented cork cancel on blue piece with part of red New York "Br. Transit" circular datestamp, Fine 900.00



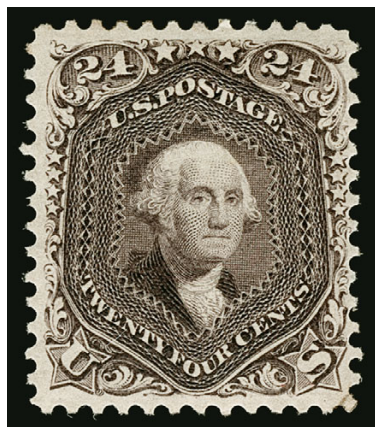
2172



2173

- 2172 (★) **90c Blue, F. Grill (101).** Unused (no gum), attractive color, small thin in the grill, Very Fine appearance, a rare unused stamp, with 1997 P.F. certificate 5,500.00
- 2173 **90c Blue, F. Grill (101).** Clearly defined grill, intense shade, bold cancel, Very Fine, signed A. Brun 2,250.00

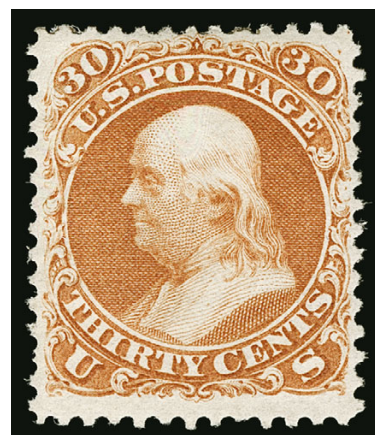
1875 RE-ISSUE OF 1861-66 ISSUE



2174

- 2174 ★ **24c Deep Violet, Re-Issue (109).** Slightly disturbed original gum, exceptional color and impression on bright paper, single corner perf crease, otherwise Fine, only 346 sold..... 5,500.00

- 2175 ★ **30c Brownish Orange, Re-Issue (110).** Original gum, intense color and impression on bright paper, fresh and Fine, only 346 sold 5,750.00



2175

1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE



2176



2177



2178

- 2176 **2c Brown (113).** Jumbo margins and choice centering, rich color, neat quartered cork cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$475.00) .. 75.00
- 2177 **2c Brown (113).** Choice centering and margins, beautiful strike of bright green cork cancel, Extremely Fine, a desirable centered 2c 1869 with a vivid green cancel, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; unpriced in SMQ with green cancel)..... 575.00
- 2178 **2c Brown (113).** Bright color nicely contrasted by green cork cancel, fresh and Very Fine, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (F-VF 75; unpriced in SMQ with green cancel) 575.00



2179



2180



2181

- 2179 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Rich color, cancelled by perfect strike of **Pumpkin fancy cancel** of Waterbury Conn. (Rohloff G-2), couple insignificant thins, Extremely Fine strike of this scarce Waterbury fancy cancel, with 2018 P.F. certificate..... E. 500-750
- 2180 **6c Ultramarine (115).** Bright color, choice centering, face-free cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$650.00) 200.00
- 2181 **6c Ultramarine (115).** Balanced margins and well-centered, strong color, lightly cancelled, Extremely Fine, with 2013 P.F. (VF-XF 85) and 2018 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$650.00)..... 200.00
- 2182 **6c Ultramarine (115).** Brilliant color on bright paper, Jumbo margins, intact perms at left, light target cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85 Jumbo; SMQ \$525.00) 200.00



2182



2183

- 2183°★ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Original gum, nicely balanced margins, rich colors
- VERY FINE. A DESIRABLE SOUND ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1869 15-CENT TYPE I.
- With 2015 P.S.E. certificate 9,500.00

- 2184 ★ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Original gum, lightly hinged, Jumbo margins, small thin spot in grill and reperfed at top, Extremely Fine appearance, a stunning looking stamp, with 2018 P.F. certificate 9,500.00



2184



2185



2186



2187

- 2185 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Incredibly wide Jumbo margins and choice centering, bright colors on fresh paper, cork duplex circular datestamp and a trace of red transit at bottom left, Extremely Fine, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$2,350.00) 800.00
- 2186 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Bright colors, clear strike of circle of V's cancel, choice centering, Extremely Fine, with 2001 P.F. and 2005 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$1,600.00) 800.00
- 2187 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Vignette shifted to bottom, well-centered, bright colors, lightly cancelled, Very Fine 800.00



2188



2189



2190

- 2188 **24c Green & Violet (120).** Jumbo margins and choice centering, cork cancel leaves the central vignette unobscured, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.F. certificate (XF 90 Jumbo)..... 600.00
- 2189 **24c Green & Violet (120).** Deep rich colors, choice centering with wide margins, pretty strike of circle of V's cancel, Very Fine 600.00
- 2190 **24c Green & Violet (120).** Wide margins, well-centered, fresh colors, bold target cancel, Very Fine, signed A. Brun 600.00
- 2191 (★) **30c Ultramarine & Carmine (121).** Unused (no gum), wide margins, rich colors, Very Fine and choice 1,450.00



2191



- 2192 **30c Ultramarine & Carmine (121).** Excellent centering with wide margins, unusual segmented cork cancel, Extremely Fine..... 400.00
- 2193 (★) **90c Carmine & Black (122).** Unused (no gum), fresh colors, attractive centering and margins, fresh and Very Fine, with 1980 P.F. and 2014 P.S.E. certificates 4,000.00
- 2194 (★) **90c Carmine & Black (122).** Unused (no gum), bright colors, fresh, Very Good, with 1981 P.F. certificate..... 3,750.00
- 2195 **90c Carmine & Black (122).** Rich colors, choice centering with wide balanced margins, quartered cork cancel, Extremely Fine, signed A. Brun 1,700.00
- 2196 **90c Carmine & Black (122).** Bright shade, face-free strike of cork cancel, fresh and Fine, ex Kingsley, with 1991 P.F. and 2013 P.S.A.G. certificates 1,700.00
- 2197 **90c Carmine & Black (122).** Rich colors, bold strike of quartered cork cancel, fresh and Fine, with 1985 P.F. certificate 1,700.00
- 2198 ★ **30c Ultramarine & Carmine, Re-Issue (131).** Original gum, outstanding centering, wide margins, beautiful rich colors, small neat repair at top left, Extremely Fine appearance... .. 2,250.00

- 2199 ★ **90c Carmine & Black, Re-Issue (132).** Original gum, lightly hinged, deep rich colors and proof-like impressions on crisp paper
 VERY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE
 90-CENT RE-ISSUE OF THE 1869 PICTORIAL.
 Ex Hansen. With 1991 and 2003 P.F. certificates..
 3,750.00



2199



- 2200 ★ **1c Buff, 1880 Re-Issue (133).** Original gum, with **bottom plate no. 33 selvage**, rich color, Fine and rare with the plate number, with 1988 P.F. certificate..... 325.00
- 2201 ★ **1c Brown Orange, 1881 Re-Issue (133a).** Without gum as issued, top right corner selvage vertical pair, deep rich color, choice centering, Extremely Fine, a beautiful pair, we are surprised this has not been broken into singles, with 1991 and 2001 P.F. certificates, the former as a block of four 650.00

1870-88 BANK NOTE ISSUES

- 2202 (★) **6c Carmine, H. Grill (137).** Unused (no gum), attractive color, reattached perf tip at bottom right, appears Very Fine, with clear 1978 P.F. certificate, with 2017 P.F. certificate noting the fault..... 1,750.00
- 2203 **12c Dull Violet, H. Grill (140).** Small lightened cancel (appears unused), well-centered, fresh color, Very Fine, with conflicting certificates — 1991 and 2008 P.S.E. certificates state “genuine with lightened cancel”, 2017 P.S.A.G. certificate states “fake grill”, offered as is and not subject to further extension, Scott Retail as genuine used..... 3,500.00



2204

- 2204 **24c Purple, H. Grill (142).** Bright color, several easily discernible grill points, well-struck circle of V's cancel
VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE 1870 24-CENT NATIONAL BANK NOTE COMPANY GRILLED ISSUE.
This issue is only known in used condition. With 1996 P.S.E. certificate 6,500.00
- 2205 **30c Black, H. Grill (143).** Several visible grill points, intense shade, light cancel, Fine, with 1990 A.P.S. certificate 3,750.00
- 2206 (★) **90c Carmine, H. Grill (144).** Unused (no gum), clear grill at bottom, vivid color, tiny perf tip thin at top, appears Fine, very scarce unused 10,000.00
- 2207 **90c Carmine, H. Grill (144).** Bright color, easily discernible grill points, cork cancel, Very Fine..... 2,250.00



2208



2209



2210



2211

- 2208 **2c Red Brown (146).** Deep rich color on bright paper, gorgeous centering with Jumbo margins, bold segmented cork cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp, with 1992 P.F. and 2005 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$475.00) 17.50
- 2209 **7c Vermilion (149).** Jumbo margins and choice centering, bright color, neat circular date-stamp and cork duplex cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2002 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$1,100.00)..... 90.00
- 2210 ★ **90c Carmine (155).** Original gum, h.r., rich color, tiny thin speck at center not mentioned on accompanying certificate, Fine appearance, with 1974 P.F. certificate 5,000.00
- 2211 ★田 **6c Dull Pink (159).** Block of four, disturbed original gum, rich color with a few light patches (probably from stacking), well-centered, Very Fine-Extremely Fine block..... 2,250.00

- 2212 ★ **10c Brown (161).** Original gum, deep rich color, unusually choice centering with wide margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 10-CENT 1873 CONTINENTAL BANK NOTE COMPANY ISSUE.

Black backstamp. With 2005 P.S.E. certificate (OGH, XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$4,500.00). Only five grade higher and only four others share this grade. 800.00



2212



2213

- 2213° ★ **15c Reddish Orange (163).** Original gum, lightly hinged, choice balanced margins, stunning color on bright white paper

EXTREMELY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 15-CENT 1873 CONTINENTAL BANK NOTE ISSUE WITH INTENSE COLOR.

Original-gum examples of the 15c 1875 Continental Issue with choice centering and vivid color are very seldom encountered. The stamp offered here combines all attributes one could hope for and is easily one of the finest we have encountered. We have seen only one Scott 163 with a P.S.E. grade of 85.

With 2017 P.F. certificate (VF-XF 85) 2,000.00



- 2214 (★) **30c Gray Black (165)**. Unused (no gum), intense shade and proof-like impression, choice centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp, unused examples of the 30c National Bank Note Co. printing in this extraordinary quality are few and far between 1,200.00
- 2215 (★) **30c Gray Black (165)**. Unused (no gum), well-centered with balanced margins, detailed impression, single unpunched perf at bottom, Very Fine 1,200.00
- 2216 ★ **90c Rose Carmine (166)**. Original gum, lightly hinged, well-centered, wide margins, rich color, Very Fine and choice, ex Hillmer, with 1987 P.F. certificate 2,100.00
- 2217 ★ **5c Blue, With Gill (179c)**. Original gum, rich color and clear impression, clearly-defined grill points, tiny thin spot top left, Fine appearance and scarce, it is believed that the Continental grills were made experimentally in 1876, after a stamp-cleaning court trial renewed fears of stamp re-use, the primary source of the rare J Grills was the Worthington collection, which was dispersed in 1917, it is believed that most or all examples in collectors' hands came from the archive of Charles F. Steel, who patented the grilling machines used between 1867 and 1873, with 2017 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail \$4,500.00..... E. 400-500
- 2218 (★) **6c Pink (186)**. Unused (no gum), extra wide margins with **right margin and more than half of top margin imperforate**, only a single perf is formed at lower right, caused by a foldover before perforating, obviously creased where the foldover occurred, an Extremely Fine and most unusual freak, Scott Retail for normal unused stamp without gum 275.00
- 2219 **6c Pink (186)**. Block of four, rich color, choice centering, bottom left stamp with trivial wrinkle, Extremely Fine, scarce used block in fabulous quality..... 475.00
- 2220° ★ **10c Brown, With Secret Mark (188)**. Original gum, incredibly wide margins, bright color and clear impression, Very Fine, a striking unused example, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate 1,700.00
- 2221 ★ **30c Full Black (190)**. Original gum, well-centered with nicely balanced margins, intense impression, Extremely Fine, very difficult to obtain with original-gum and choice centering, with 1999 P.F. certificate..... 850.00



- 2222 ★ **90c Carmine (191)**. Original gum, rich color, Very Fine, with photocopy of 1984 P.F. certificate for a block (stating Carmine Rose shade) and 2005 P.S.E. certificate 2,000.00
- 2223 ★ **6c Deep Brown Red (208a)**. Original gum, excellent centering, wide margins, rich color, Extremely Fine, P.S.E. encapsulated (OG, XF 90; SMQ \$1,200.00) 550.00
- 2224 ★★ **1c Ultramarine (212)**. Mint N.H., brilliant color, Extremely Fine, with 1997 P.F. and 2015 P.S.E. certificates 290.00
- 2225 ★★ **1c Ultramarine (212)**. Mint N.H., wide margins to full at bottom, fresh and Fine, also includes No. 259, original gum, Very Fine **(Photo Ex)** 565.00
- 2226 ★ **5c Indigo, Imperforate (216b)**. Horizontal pair, original gum, lightly hinged, large even margins, rich color, Extremely Fine, a choice pair of this imperforate, with 2016 P.F. certificate (XF 90 XQ) 1,400.00
- 2227 **90c Purple (218)**. Beautiful rich color, unusually choice centering with balanced margins, unobtrusive cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,650.00), only one used Scott 218 grades higher (at 95J) 225.00

1890-93 ISSUE

- 2228 ★★ **6c Brown Red (224)**. Mint N.H., gorgeous margins and almost perfectly centered, choice color and impression, Extremely Fine, with 2000 P.F. certificate for strip of four and 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$550.00) 160.00
- 2229 **90c Orange (229)**. Outstanding centering and margins, vibrant color, neat oval registry cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$850.00) 150.00
- 2230 田 **90c Orange (229)**. Block of four, intense shade, choice centering, New York registry oval cancels, minor perf separations, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, a scarce used block with exceptionally choice centering 800.00

COLUMBIAN ISSUE



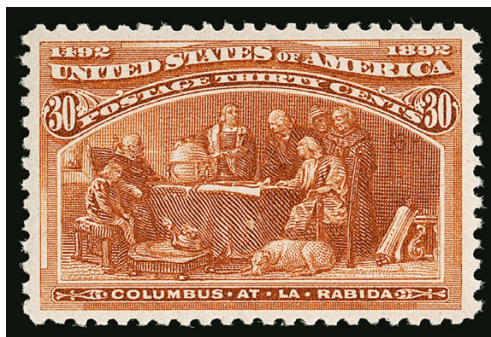
- 2231 ★ **1c-50c Columbian (230-240).** Original gum, several Mint N.H. including the 10c, with an extra 15c, fresh colors, attractive centering even on the higher values, fresh and Fine to largely Very Fine set, five P.F. certificates accompany.....(Photo Ex) E. 500-750
- 2232 ★★ **1c Columbian (230).** Mint N.H., gorgeous color and proof-like impression, impressive centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$525.00)..... 32.50
- 2233 ★★ **1c Columbian (230).** Mint N.H., rich color, wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$350.00)..... 32.50
- 2234 ★★ **2c Columbian (231).** Mint N.H., wonderful rich color and detailed impression, gorgeous centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp, ex Merlin, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$1,850.00), only three have graded higher..... 31.00
- 2235 ★★ **2c Columbian (231).** Mint N.H., deep rich color on fresh paper, precise centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$375.00)... 31.00
- 2236 ★★ **3c Columbian (232).** Mint N.H., wide and balanced margins with precise centering, bright shade, Extremely Fine Gem, P.S.E. encapsulated (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$750.00) ... 97.50
- 2237 ★★ **4c Columbian (233).** Mint N.H., wide margins and excellent centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$800.00)..... 140.00
- 2238 ★★ **4c Columbian (233).** Mint N.H. with part left imprint selvage, beautiful wide margins, remarkably well-centered with exceptional color and clear impression, Extremely Fine, with 1991 P.F. and 2010 P.S.E. certificates 140.00



- 2239 ★★ **5c Columbian (234).** Mint N.H., near perfect centering with wide margins, rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,000.00)..... 140.00
- 2240 ★★ **5c Columbian (234).** Mint N.H., deep rich color, outstanding centering with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2004 P.F. and 2009 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,000.00)..... 140.00
- 2241 ★★ **5c Columbian (234).** Mint N.H., detailed impression, wide and balanced margins, long and full perforations all around, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp, with 1990, 2002 P.F. and 2006 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,000.00)..... 140.00
- 2242 **5c Columbian (234).** Unusually choice centering with Jumbo margins, rich color, lightly cancelled, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$375.00) 8.50
- 2243 ★★ **6c Columbian (235).** Mint N.H., beautiful color and proof-like impression, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1996 P.F. and 2003 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$900.00) 140.00
- 2244 ★★ **6c Red Violet, Columbian (235a).** Mint N.H., bold color on bright paper, exceptionally well-centered, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2003 P.F. certificate, P.S.E. encapsulated (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$925.00) 140.00
- 2245 ★★ **8c Columbian (236).** Mint N.H., precise centering with wide and balanced margins, deep rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, P.S.E. encapsulated (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,250.00) 140.00
- 2246 ★★ **10c Columbian (237).** Mint N.H., remarkably detailed impression, bold color, precise centering, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,350.00)..... 250.00



- 2247 ★★ **15c Columbian (238).** Mint N.H. with **bottom letter “M” selvage**, brilliantly fresh, choice centering, Extremely Fine, with 2008 P.F. and P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$1,500.00) 600.00
- 2248 ★ **15c Columbian (238).** Original gum, lightly hinged, intense shade and impression, balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$700.00)..... 200.00



2249

- 2249 ★★ **30c Columbian (239).** Mint N.H., intense shade and impression, wide and balanced margins
- EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 30-CENT COLUMBIAN ISSUE.
- With 1985, 1998 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$2,500.00) 675.00

- 2250 ★ **30c Columbian (239).** Original gum, lightly hinged, unusually wide Jumbo margins, rich color and detailed impression, Extremely Fine, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$525.00)..... 225.00
- 2251 ★ **50c Columbian (240).** Original gum, lightly hinged, deep rich color on crisp paper, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a particularly handsome example, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,600.00) 425.00
- 2252 ★田 **50c Columbian (240).** Block of four with narrow selvage at left, intact perfs at bottom, original gum, lightly hinged with h.r. slivers at bottom, deep intense shade, Fine and attractive block, with 2014 P.F. certificate 2,250.00
- 2253 **50c Columbian (240).** Intense shade and impression, choice centering with wide and balanced margins, unusually light and vignette-free cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,250.00), only three grade higher. 175.00



- 2254 **50c Columbian (240).** Choice margins and centering, intense shade, light strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.F. certificate (XF 90)..... 175.00
- 2255 **50c Columbian (240).** Rich color on bright paper, well-proportioned margins, neat circular datestamp cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$450.00) 175.00
- 2256 **50c Columbian (240).** Choice margins and extraordinarily well-centered, intense shade with light **purple** cancel, Extremely Fine, with 1992 P.F. certificate..... 175.00
- 2257 ★ **\$1.00 Columbian (241).** Original gum, lightly hinged, with **part imprint** selvage at right, wonderful depth of color, well-centered with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2006 P.F. certificate (XF 90)..... 1,000.00
- 2258 ★ **\$1.00 Columbian (241).** Slightly disturbed original gum, rich color, beautifully centered, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1990 P.F. and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (DOG, XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$3,800.00 as original gum)..... 1,000.00
- 2259 ★ **\$1.00 Columbian (241).** Original gum, lightly hinged, bright color, Fine, with 1986 Pinchot certificate 1,000.00
- 2260 ★ **\$1.00 Columbian (241).** Original gum, barely hinged, brilliant color, trivial natural inclusions, Fine..... 1,000.00
- 2261 **\$1.00 Columbian (241).** Beautifully centered with balanced margins, rich color, neat strike of Hoboken N.J. circular datestamp
EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB USED \$1.00 COLUMBIAN.
Ex Bowman. With 2000 P.F., 2008 and 2018 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$2,600.00). Only one grades higher (at 95J) and only five others share this desirable grade. 525.00



2262



2263



2264

- 2262 **\$1.00 Columbian (241).** Wide margins and well-centered, fresh bright color, corner strike of circular datestamp cancel leaves the central vignette fully visible, Extremely Fine, a lovely \$1.00 Columbian 525.00
- 2263 ★ **\$2.00 Columbian (242).** Original gum, lightly hinged, beautifully centered with wide margins, bright color, Extremely Fine, with 2018 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF 90; SMQ \$1,850.00) 1,050.00
- 2264° ★ **\$2.00 Columbian (242).** Original gum, rich color and detailed impression, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2017 P.F. certificate (XF 90) 1,050.00



2265



2266



2267

- 2265 ★ **\$2.00 Columbian (242).** Original gum, single hinge mark at top, rich color, outstanding centering with wide and balanced margins, small natural straw fiber inclusion at bottom, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1987 P.F. certificate 1,050.00
- 2266 ★ **\$2.00 Columbian (242).** Original gum, crisp impression, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1994 P.F. certificate 1,050.00
- 2267 (★) **\$2.00 Columbian (242).** Unused (no gum), detailed impression, outstanding margins and centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1987 P.F. (as used) and 2018 P.S.E. certificates (Unused NG, XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,200.00) 500.00



2268

- 2268 ★ **\$3.00 Columbian (243).** Original gum, lightly hinged, rich color on bright paper, choice centering with wide and balanced margins
- EXTREMELY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM
EXAMPLE OF THE \$3.00 COLUMBIAN.
- With 2007 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF 90; SMQ \$2,500.00) 1,350.00



2269



2270

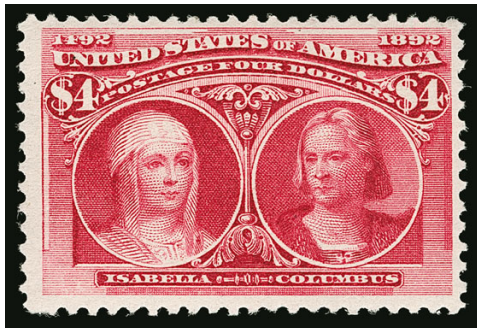


2271

- 2269 ★ **\$3.00 Columbian (243).** Original gum, nicely centered, pretty color, Very Fine, with 1986 P.F. certificate 1,350.00
- 2270 ★ **\$3.00 Columbian (243).** Original gum, h.r., bright shade, three wide margins, Fine 1,350.00
- 2271 **\$3.00 Columbian (243).** Attractive margins and centering, neat strike of town datestamp, brilliant color, fresh and Very Fine, with 2002 and 2006 P.F. certificates (VF 80) 750.00
- 2272 **\$3.00 Columbian (243).** Rich color, attractive margins and centering, Milton Fla. circular datestamp cancel, Fine, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate 750.00



2272



2273



2274

- 2273 ★ **\$4.00 Columbian (244).** Original gum, lightly hinged, brilliant color, fresh and Fine, with 1987 P.F. certificate 2,000.00
- 2274 **\$4.00 Columbian (244).** Beautifully centered, rich color, neat registry oval cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; \$1,425.00) 950.00
- 2275 **\$4.00 Columbian (244).** Well-centered, bright color, New York registry oval cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 2009 P.F. certificate 950.00



2275



2276

- 2276° ★ **\$5.00 Columbian (245).** Original gum, lightly hinged, choice centering with unusually wide and balanced margins

EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE \$5.00 COLUMBIAN.

Ex Minervino. With 1999 P.F. certificate 2,300.00

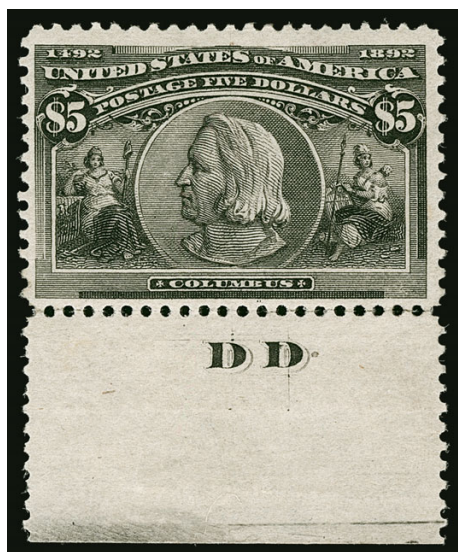


2277



2278

- 2277 ★ **\$5.00 Columbian (245).** Original gum, h.r., well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, Brun backstamp 2,300.00
- 2278 (★) **\$5.00 Columbian (245).** Unused, accompanying certificate states regummed (we are not convinced), three wide margins, tiny tear at bottom left, appears Very Fine, with 2017 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as no gum..... 1,150.00



2279



2280

- 2279 ★ **\$5.00 Columbian (245).** With bottom letter "D D" selvage, disturbed original gum, h.r. (we would have called it slightly disturbed), detailed impression, few perf separations at bottom sensibly reinforced (not mentioned on accompanying certificate), Fine, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (DOG, F 70; SMQ \$1,200.00 as original gum and \$500.00 as no gum) 2,300.00
- 2280 ★ **\$5.00 Columbian (245).** Original gum, intense shade, Fine, with 1984 P.F. certificate 2,300.00



2281

- 2281 **\$5.00 Columbian (245).** Remarkably well-centered with balanced margins, bold color and proof-like impression, lightly cancelled

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A HANDSOME USED EXAMPLE OF THE \$5.00 COLUMBIAN, WHICH IS GRADED XF-SUPERB 95 BY P.S.E.

The dollar-value Columbians are extremely difficult to obtain in superb used condition. This denomination was not designed to pay any actual postage rate, and collectors protested the high cost. Only 21,844 were sold, and only a small percentage of those were used, either on philatelic covers or on heavy registered parcels. The stamps on parcels or registered mail were frequently heavily cancelled, and the large package wrappers were susceptible to damage. The stamp offered here is a notable exception. It is lightly cancelled and has balanced margins.

P.S.E. Encapsulated (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$6,750.00). Only two examples grade higher (both 98, one ex "Natalee Grace" and the other offered in Siegel Sale 1140, Lot 638). 1,150.00



2282



2283

- 2282 **\$5.00 Columbian (245).** Attractive margins and centering, intense shade, face-free strike of duplex cancel, fresh and Very Fine, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate 1,150.00

1894-98 ISSUE

- 2283 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. III (252).** Mint N.H. with **wide left part imprint selvage**, brilliant color, well-proportioned margins, Very Fine and choice, with 2016 P.F. certificate for a vertical pair 375.00



2284EX

- 2284 ★ **1c-50c 1894-95 Issue, Imperforate (253a-258a, 264a-275a).** Complete set of the 3c-5c and 10c pairs of the unwatermarked issue (only these four exist imperforate) and pairs of the watermarked issue through the 50c, original gum (50c no gum), some h.r. or disturbance, ample to large margins, a couple trivial flaws including faint ink mark on 50c, overall Very Fine, in Brookman Volume III, pages 128-129, a complete account of the origin of the 1895 Imperforates is quoted from a column by George B. Sloane, although the Scott Catalogue at first did not recognize the imperforates, from 1916 they inserted a statement "All denominations of this issue exist imperforate but they were not regularly issued in that condition", accompanied by four P.F. certificates.....(Photo Ex) 6,000.00



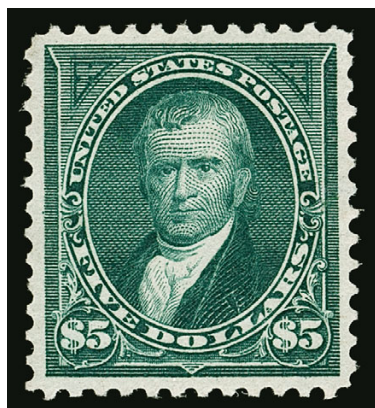
- 2285 **\$1.00 Black (261).** Used with 3c Purple, two singles 10c Dark Green and 50c Orange (253, 258, 260), each stamp tied by neat strike of New York registry oval on small blue piece, Very Fine and colorful..... E. 500-750
- 2286 ★ **\$2.00 Bright Blue (262).** Original gum, lightly hinged, fresh, intense color and fine impression, Very Fine, with 1978 P.F. certificate 2,750.00
- 2287 ★ **\$2.00 Bright Blue (262).** Original gum, h.r., bright color, Fine 2,750.00



- 2288 **\$2.00 Bright Blue (262)**. Beautifully balanced margins, deep rich color, neat registry oval cancel, fresh and Very Fine 1,200.00
- 2289 ★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (263)**. Original gum, lightly hinged, deep color, sharp impression
VERY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1894 UNWATERMARKED \$5.00 BUREAU ISSUE.
With 2005 P.F. certificate. 4,000.00
- 2290 ★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (263)**. Original gum, minor h.r., rich color, Fine 4,000.00
- 2291 (★) **\$5.00 Dark Green (263)**. Unused (no gum), bold color on bright paper, uncharacteristically wide margins and well-centered, Very Fine and choice, signed A. Brun 2,100.00
- 2292 ★★田 **2c Carmine, Ty. II-III (266-267)**. Mint N.H. top left corner imprint and plate no. 170 block of 16, left block of six Ty. II (266), right block of eight including plate block Ty. III (267), vivid color, Fine, a desirable multiple combining Types II and III, only Plate 170 yields a combination of the two types, Scott Retail as two combination pairs, plate block of Ty. III and singles 2,037.00
- 2293 ★★ **8c Violet Brown (272)**. Mint N.H., detailed impression, wide and balanced margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2002 and 2005 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$525.00)... 210.00



- 2294 ★★ **10c Dark Green (273)**. Mint N.H. wide right imprint and plate no. 303 strip of three, exceptionally deep color, attractive centering and margins, Very Fine..... 1,000.00
- 2295 **15c Dark Blue (274)**. Deep rich color on bright paper, neat cork cancel, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$500.00)..... 17.50
- 2296 ★田 **50c Orange (275)**. Block of four, original gum, vivid color, Very Fine, a pretty block..... 1,150.00
- 2297 ★ **\$2.00 Bright Blue (277)**. Original gum, bright color, well-proportioned margins, Very Fine and choice, ex Drucker, with 1983 P.F. certificate 900.00
- 2298 ★ **\$2.00 Bright Blue (277)**. Original gum, deep intense color and detailed impression, well-centered, Very Fine and choice, with 1979 P.F. certificate 900.00
- 2299 ★ **\$2.00 Bright Blue (277)**. Original gum, h.r., remarkably well-centered with wide and balanced margins, faintest trace of a couple toned perf tips, otherwise Very Fine, signed A. Brun 900.00



2300

- 2300°★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (278)**. Original gum, lightly hinged, deep rich color and proof-like impression, perfectly centered with wide and balanced margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A STUNNING ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE \$5.00 1895 WATERMARKED BUREAU ISSUE, SCOTT 278. THIS STAMP IS GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E. — THIS IS THE HIGHEST GRADE AWARDED.

With 2018 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, Superb 98; SMQ \$9,500.00). This is the highest grade awarded in this gum category and it is shared by only two others. In the Mint N.H. category, only one shares this grade and one has been graded 98J. 2,000.00



- 2301 ★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (278).** Original gum, minor h.r., rich color, fresh and Very Fine, signed A. Brun 2,000.00
- 2302 ★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (278).** Original gum, lightly hinged, extraordinarily wide margins and choice centering, deep rich color, natural inclusion at top, appears Extremely Fine 2,000.00
- 2303 **\$5.00 Dark Green (278).** Light registry oval cancel, intense shade and impression, excellent centering, Extremely Fine, signed A. Brun..... 600.00
- 2304 **\$5.00 Dark Green (278).** Bold color, well-centered, lightly struck registry oval cancels, Very Fine and choice, signed A. Brun..... 600.00
- 2305 S **2c Orange Red, Booklet Pane of Six, "Specimen" Ovpt. Ty. E (279BjS-E).** Mint N.H., trivial natural inclusions, Fine 750.00
- 2306 ★★ **6c Lake (282).** Mint N.H., intense shade and impression, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, P.S.E. Encapsulated (XF 90; SMQ \$475.00), only eleven have graded higher 140.00

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE

- 2307 ★★ **1c Trans-Mississippi (285).** Mint N.H. with plate no. 605 top selvage, brilliant color and detailed impression, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$625.00)..... 70.00
- 2308 ★★ **2c Trans-Mississippi (286).** Mint N.H. with bottom selvage, deep rich color on fresh paper, gorgeous centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.F. and 2005 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$625.00) 60.00



2309



2310

- 2309 ★★ **2c Trans-Mississippi (286).** Mint N.H. with wide **bottom imprint** selvage, wide margins and choice centering, pristine color on crisp paper, Extremely Fine, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$250.00)..... 60.00
- 2310 ★★ **4c Trans-Mississippi (287).** Mint N.H. with **plate no. 636** top selvage, vibrant color on crisp paper, extraordinarily well-centered with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a remarkable example, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,850.00) 275.00
- 2311 ★★ **5c Trans-Mississippi (288).** Mint N.H. with **plate no. 618** selvage at bottom, bold color and proof-like impression on bright paper, incredibly well-centered, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1985 (as a pair), 2004 and 2013 P.F. certificates (XF-Superb 95)..... 250.00



2311



2312



2313

- 2312 ★★ **8c Trans-Mississippi (289).** Mint N.H. with **plate no. 609** top selvage, lovely rich color on bright paper, well-centered for this issue, Extremely Fine, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$1,250.00)..... 375.00
- 2313 ★★ **8c Trans-Mississippi (289).** Mint N.H. with **wide top imprint selvage**, rich color and proof-like impression, part of adjoining stamp at bottom, Extremely Fine Gem, a magnificent Mint Never-Hinged imprint example of this challenging commemorative issue, we consider this stamp to be far more desirable than its numerical grade would imply, with 1998 P.F. and 2009 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$1,250.00) 375.00
- 2314 ★★ **10c Trans-Mississippi (290).** Mint N.H. with **plate no. 604** bottom selvage, incredible depth of color, intense impression on crisp paper, Extremely Fine, with 1998 P.F. and 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$950.00)..... 380.00



2314



2315



2316

2315 ★★ **10c Trans-Mississippi (290).** Original gum, lightly hinged, wide and balanced margins with exceptional centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2010 P.F. (XF-Superb 95) and 2004 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$475.00)..... 135.00

2316 **10c Trans-Mississippi (290).** Gorgeous centering with wide and balanced margins, cork cancel, long and full perforations, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Curtis, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$575.00), only four have graded higher..... 35.00

2317 **50c Trans-Mississippi (291).** Impressively wide margins and precise centering, deep rich color, bold strike of registry oval cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2006 P.F. (XF-Superb 95) and 2012 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,100.00), only three grade higher (the highest is a 98) 175.00



2317



2318



2319

2318 **50c Trans-Mississippi (291).** Rich color on bright paper, light duplex cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$500.00)..... 175.00

2319° ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, deep shade on bright white paper, choice centering with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2017 P.F. certificate (XF 90)..... 1,400.00

2320 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, intense shade and impression, unusually wide margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 1991 P.F. and 2015 P.S.E. certificates (OGh, XF 90; SMQ \$1,750.00) 1,400.00



2320



2321



2322

- 2321 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, crisp impression, fresh and Fine. 1,400.00
- 2322 **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Choice centering with balanced margins, detailed impression, unobtrusive strike of duplex cancel, the P.S.E. opined that this stamp is reperforated at right, with which we vehemently disagree (and the P.F. backs up our opinion), Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 and 2016 P.F. certificates (XF-Superb 95), with 2015 P.S.E. certificate as reperfed 700.00



2323



2324

- 2323 **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Intense shade and impression, unobtrusive strike of registry oval cancel with blue crayon, wide margins, Extremely Fine, a pretty stamp, ex "Golden Oak", with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$1,500.00) 700.00
- 2324 **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Unusually wide margins, intense color, light registry oval cancel, guideline at top, Very Fine and choice, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$850.00) 700.00



2325



2326

- 2325 **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Bright shade, light duplex cancel, Very Fine, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80; SMQ \$700.00) 700.00
- 2326 **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Intense shade and impression, lightly cancelled, guideline at top, Very Fine, with 1988 P.F. and 2012 P.S.E. certificates 700.00

- 2327 ★ **\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (293).** Original gum, lightly hinged, deep rich color on fresh paper, nice margins and centering, Very Fine, with 2018 P.F. certificate (VF 80)..... 1,800.00



2327



2328



2329

- 2328 ★ **\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (293).** Original gum, lightly hinged, rich color, expertly reperfed at left, appears Very Fine, with 2017 P.F. certificate 1,800.00
- 2329 ★ **\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (293).** Original gum, rich color, attractive centering with balanced margins side to side, Fine, with 1998 A.P.S. certificate 1,800.00



2330



2331

- 2330 ★ **\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (293).** Original gum, h.r., rich color, fresh and Fine, signed A. Brun 1,800.00
- 2331° **\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (293).** Choice centering with wide margins, duplex cancel, dark color, Extremely Fine, with 1986 P.F. and 2010 P.S.E. certificates (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$1,500.00)..... 1,050.00

PAN-AMERICAN ISSUE



2332

2332° ★ **1c Pan-American, Center Inverted (294a).** Slightly disturbed original gum, deep rich colors, detailed impressions, well-centered

EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE ONE-CENT PAN-AMERICAN INVERT.

According to Johl, the 1c Pan-American Inverts were found in at least four different post offices around the country soon after release of the issue in May 1901, including Bessemer Ala., Richmond Va., Utica N.Y. and Connecticut.

With 2017 P.S.E. certificate (DOG, XF 90; SMQ \$37,500.00 as hinged). This is the highest grade awarded and only six others share this desirable grade..... 12,500.00

2-CENT PAN-AMERICAN INVERT
ONE OF SEVEN RECORDED USED EXAMPLES



2333

2333 **2c Pan-American, Center Inverted (295a).** Bright colors and well-centered, machine cancel leaves entire design clearly visible, few flaws including slight creasing, small tear at bottom and reperfed at top but without repairs

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. ONLY SEVEN USED EXAMPLES OF THE 2-CENT PAN-AMERICAN INVERT ARE KNOWN, AND NONE ARE SOUND.

Our census of the 2c Pan-American Invert in used condition records only seven copies, and is available at our website at <https://siegelauctions.com/census/us/scott/295a>. None are sound — two are reperfed, one has a tear and another is thinned. Three others have minor flaws.

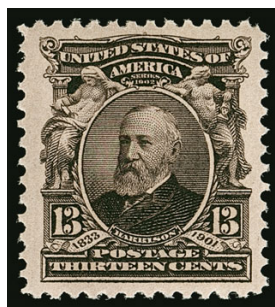
Census No. 295a-CAN-05. Ex Curtis. With 1970 and 2018 P.F. certificates. With 2013 P.S.E. certificate which mentions a tiny corner repair — it is not repaired and the 2018 P.F. certificate confirms this. In our opinion this is very undercatalogued in Scott — the unused invert catalogues \$55,000.00 in Scott and is significantly more plentiful with approximately 64 unused singles known — the same price is given for the used invert with only seven known. 55,000.00



- 2334 ★★ **2c Pan-American (295).** Mint N.H. with bottom right corner selvage and plate printer's initials, vibrant colors on bright paper, Extremely Fine Gem, an outstanding position single, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$325.00) 37.50
- 2335 ★★ **4c Pan-American (296).** Mint N.H. with part **imprint bottom selvage**, pretty colors, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$350.00) 170.00
- 2336 **4c Pan-American (296).** Precise centering, bold colors, light wavy-line machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$400.00), only two examples have graded higher (both at 98)..... 18.00
- 2337 ★★ **5c Pan-American (297).** Mint N.H. with bottom **plate no. 1140 selvage**, unusually wide margins and outstanding centering, rich colors and proof-like impressions, Extremely Fine, with 2014 P.F. certificate (XF 90 XQ) 180.00
- 2338 ★★ **10c Pan-American (299).** Mint N.H. with **top plate no. 1151 selvage**, well-centered with wide margins, deep rich colors, Extremely Fine, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$850.00) 300.00

1902-08 ISSUE

- 2339 ★★ **2c Carmine, Booklet Pane of Six (301c).** Position E with horizontal guideline, Mint N.H., brilliant color, gorgeous centering with well-balanced margins throughout, Extremely Fine, a stunning Mint N.H. pane, ex Whitman, with 2000 P.F. certificate 950.00
- 2340 ★★田 **8c Violet Black (306).** Mint N.H. block of nine, deep shade, about Fine 990.00



2341



2342



2343



2345

- 2341 ★★ **13c Purple Black (308)**. Mint N.H., deep shade and proof-like impression, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$950.00)..... 100.00
- 2342 **50c Orange (310)**. Vivid color, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.A.G. (98) and 2018 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$325.00), only two have graded higher and four others share this grade..... 35.00
- 2343 ★ **\$1.00 Black (311)**. Beautifully centered, intense shade, Extremely Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate..... 600.00

- 2344 ★ **\$2.00 Dark Blue (312)**. Deep rich color, perfectly centered with wide and balanced margins, intense color on brilliant crisp paper

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE \$2.00 1902 ISSUE WITH THE EXALTED P.S.E. GRADE OF SUPERB 98.

Ex Merlin and "Clipper City". With 2003 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98, SMQ \$4,750.00). With 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$2,000.00). We have been told by P.S.E. that they guarantee grades after March 2005, apparently prior to that not every stamp was measured, this is rare even as a 95 as only three have graded higher in hinged condition and none have graded higher in Mint N.H. condition.....

..... 800.00



2344

- 2345 ★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (313)**. H.r. at top right, choice centering, rich color, Very Fine, Brun backstamp 2,000.00



2346

- 2346 ★田 **\$5.00 Dark Green (313)**. Block of four with horizontal guideline, attractive margins and centering, separated between two right stamps with tiny h.r. reinforcement, right pair slight gum disturbance, reperfed at right

FINE-VERY FINE APPEARING ORIGINAL-GUM BLOCK OF FOUR OF THE \$5.00 1902 ISSUE.

We have offered perhaps a half-dozen others in all of our Rarities sales and our auctions since 1994. With 2017 P.F. certificate..... 11,000.00



- 2347 **\$5.00 Dark Green (313).** Intense color, excellent centering, registry oval cancel, Very Fine, signed A. Brun..... 675.00
- 2348 ★★ **1c Blue Green, Imperforate (314).** Mint N.H., enormous margins with parts of all eight adjoining stamps, rich color on post-office fresh paper, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; SMQ \$450.00 as 100, unpriced in 100 Jumbo grade), this is the highest grade possible on the grading chart..... 30.00
- 2349 ★★ **5c Blue, Imperforate (315).** Mint N.H. with extra wide right sheet margin, large even margins other three sides, rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful position single of this issue, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$850.00)..... 575.00
- 2350 ★★ **5c Blue, Imperforate (315).** Mint N.H., large even margins, a post-office fresh Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$850.00)..... 575.00
- 2351 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. I, Booklet Pane of Six (319g).** Position E with horizontal guide line, Mint N.H., radiant color, Very Fine, with 1998 P.F. certificate 240.00

LOUISIANA PURCHASE AND JAMESTOWN ISSUES

- 2352 ★★ **1c Louisiana Purchase (323).** Mint N.H. with **bottom plate no. 2117 selvage**, incredibly fresh, well-centered, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.F. certificate (XF-Superb 95) 60.00
- 2353 ★★ **3c Louisiana Purchase (325).** Mint N.H., choice centering, lovely color, fresh and bright, Extremely Fine, with 1990 P.F. and 2005 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$475.00) 170.00



2354



2355



2356

- 2354 ★★ **5c Louisiana Purchase (326).** Mint N.H. with wide **top imprint selvage**, magnificent centering, wide margins for this tightly-spaced issue, intense color, sharp impression, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2000 P.F. and 2009 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,350.00) 180.00
- 2355 ★★ **10c Louisiana Purchase (327).** Mint N.H. with wide **top imprint selvage**, intense color with razor-sharp impression on post-office fresh paper, exceptional centering
- EXTREMELY FINE GEM MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 10-CENT LOUISIANA PURCHASE ISSUE.
- The Louisiana Purchase stamps, much like the following Jamestown commemorative set, were issued with narrow margins when compared to the regular issues of the 1902 Series. The example offered here is a true condition rarity.
- With 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$2,000.00) 300.00
- 2356 ★★ **5c Jamestown (330).** Mint N.H., deep rich color and proof-like impression, Extremely Fine, with 2007 P.F. (XF 90) and 2008 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$1,200.00)..... 300.00

1908-12 ISSUES



2357



2359



2358

- 2357 ★ **50c Violet (341).** Barely hinged, radiant color, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, ex Saadi, with 1989 and 1990 P.F. certificates as "Unused OG, Genuine" (meaning Mint N.H.), with 2017 P.F. certificate as hinged (XF 90) 275.00
- 2358 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (348).** Mint N.H. pair, choice centering and margins, bright color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$650.00) 225.00
- 2359 **1c Green, Coil (352).** Guide line pair, deep rich color, wavy-line machine cancel, Very Fine, scarce in used condition, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate 1,650.00



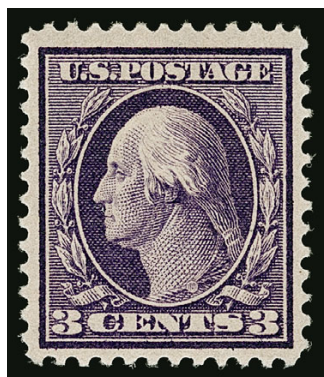
2360

- 2360 ★ **10c Yellow, Coil (356).** H.r., brilliant color, natural gum creases, partially separated
VERY FINE APPEARING AND SCARCE PAIR OF THE 10-CENT PERF 12 COIL.

According to Johl (Volume 1, page 181), only 10,000 of the 10c Washington coil stamp were issued. They were made especially for a New York firm to send out advertising samples, similar to the 3c Orangeburg coil. Only a few rolls were sold to the firm, and the remaining rolls were distributed to some of the large post offices across the country. Dealers acquired several rolls, but because most contemporary collectors did not collect coils, many were used and destroyed.

With 2018 P.F. certificate..... 7,000.00

BLUISH PAPER AND 1912-23 ISSUES



2361



2362

- 2361 ★ **3c Deep Violet, Bluish (359).** Lightly hinged, nicely centered, marvelous dark color on strongly blued paper, Very Fine, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, VF 80; SMQ \$1,800.00)..... 1,800.00
- 2362 ★ **3c Deep Violet, Bluish (359).** Lightly hinged, well-centered, rich color, Very Fine, with 1990 P.F. certificate ..
..... 1,800.00
- 2363 ★ **5c Blue, Bluish (361).** With **top part imprint selvage**, lightly hinged, bright color, well-centered with balanced margins, most recent certificate states reperfed at bottom and while it is expertly done and not easily apparent (and still has a wide margin at bottom), we must agree with the call, Extremely Fine appearance, the 5c is third rarest of the set and the rarest of the regularly issued Bluish Paper stamps, with clear 1986 P.F. certificate, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate as reperfed..... 5,750.00



2363



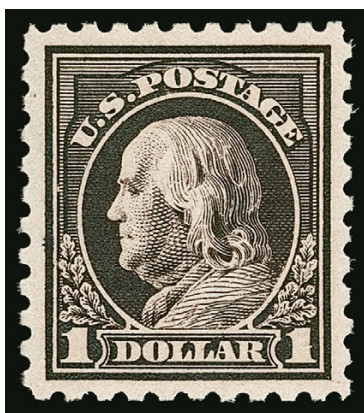
- 2364 ★ **15c Pale Ultramarine, Bluish (366).** Lightly hinged, nicely centered, wide margins, fresh color, small dealer's handstamp on reverse, Very Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate..... 1,250.00
- 2365 ★★ **2c Lincoln (367).** Mint N.H., choice centering with wide margins, bright color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$350.00)..... 9.50
- 2366 ★田 **2c Lincoln, Bluish (369).** Bottom imprint, plate no. 4979 and small solid star block of six, lightly hinged, radiant color on nicely blued paper, well-balanced margins, Very Fine, a fresh and attractive plate block of the 2c Lincoln on Bluish, with 2000 P.F. certificate..... 2,750.00
- 2367 ★★田 **2c Alaska-Yukon, Imperforate (371).** Mint N.H. bottom margin block of 32 (4x8) with center guide line and arrow, large margins all around, rich color, pristine and Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as pairs without premium for the position..... 1,160.00
- 2368 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (385).** Mint N.H. guide line pair, well-centered, deep color, Very Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate..... 1,000.00
- 2369 ★ **2c Carmine, Coil (386).** Guide line strip of four, top stamp h.r., other three stamps (including the guide line pair) Mint N.H., bright color, weak perfs along the guide line but intact, Fine-Very Fine, with 2017 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as guide line pair and two singles..... 3,880.00
- 2370 **1c Green, Coil (392).** Jumbo margins, fresh color, light machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a huge coil single, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 95, SMQ \$325.00 for 95), this is the highest grade awarded and it is shared by no other used copies, in fact there are not any other used 392's with the Jumbo designation at any grade in the P.S.E. Population Report..... 55.00
- 2371 **5c Blue, Coil (396).** Guide line pair, attractive margins and centering, wavy-line machine cancel, Very Fine, a scarce used line pair of this issue, with 2003 P.S.E. certificate..... 825.00
- 2372 ★★ **10c Orange Yellow, Panama-Pacific (400).** Mint N.H. with **bottom plate no. 6130 selvage**, choice centering, vibrant color, Extremely Fine, with 2007 P.F. certificate (XF 90)..... 250.00



- 2373 ★ **10c Panama-Pacific, Perf 10 (404).** Slightly disturbed original gum, rich color, choice centering, Extremely Fine, with 1983 P.F. (as original gum) and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (DOG, XF 90; SMQ \$850.00 as OG)..... 650.00
- 2374 **4c Brown (427).** Perfectly centered, warm shade on bright paper, neat strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a most impressive used example, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$925.00), only two have graded higher and none share this desirable grade 0.90
- 2375 ★★ **5c Blue (428).** Mint N.H., intense shade and impression, attractive centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$600.00)..... 75.00
- 2376 **7c Black (430).** Wide margins and essentially perfect centering, oval cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 95J, SMQ \$275.00 as 95J), this is the highest grade awarded and it is equaled by no other used copies 5.00
- 2377 **20c Ultramarine (438).** Jumbo margins, pretty color, bold Minneapolis circular datestamp cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.A.G. (95J) and 2018 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$150.00 for 95, \$475.00 for 98), only four grade higher and no others share this grade 6.00
- 2378 ★ **3c Violet, Coil (445).** Guide line pair, lightly hinged, deep color, well-centered, Very Fine and choice, with 1976 P.F. certificate 1,200.00
- 2379 ★ **4c Brown, Coil (446).** Guide line pair, lightly hinged, crisp impression, wide margins, Extremely Fine, with 1984 A.P.S. certificate..... 700.00
- 2380°★★ **5c Blue, Coil (447).** Mint N.H. guide line pair, intense shade on bright paper, wonderfully proportioned margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,750.00)..... 525.00
- 2381 **5c Blue, Coil (447).** Guide line pair, rich color, nice centering and margins, light machine cancel, Very Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate..... 950.00
- 2382 **2c Red, Ty. I, Coil (449).** Well-centered, neat wavy-line machine cancel, Very Fine, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate..... 600.00

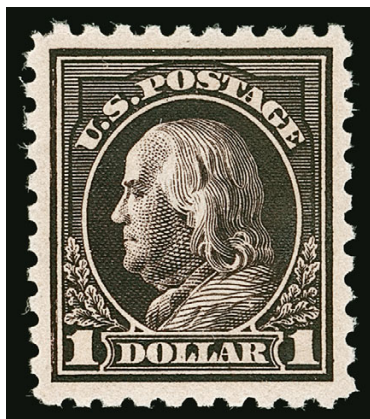


- 2383 **2c Carmine, Ty. III, Coil (450).** Joint line pair, vivid color, 1923 circular datestamp and grid duplex cancel, Fine, this is invariably found with perfs touching or cutting in at top (when it is found at all in used condition), this issue is overshadowed by its much more famous Type I counterpart, Scott 449, but it is actually as rare or more rare as a used joint line pair, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate 800.00
- 2384 ★★ **5c Blue, Coil (458).** Mint N.H. pair, intense shade and impression, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$925.00), this is the highest grade awarded 150.00
- 2385 **5c Blue, Coil (458).** Joint line pair, rich color, light circular datestamp cancels, balanced margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1999 P.S.E. and 2013 P.S.A.G. certificates (VF-XF 85)..... 250.00
- 2386 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. I, Imperforate Coil (459).** Mint N.H. pair, vibrant color, large margins, Extremely Fine, with 2017 P.F. certificate..... 650.00



2387

- 2387 ★★ **\$1.00 Violet Black (460).** Mint N.H., deep rich color and proof-like impression, choice centering with wide and balanced margins
EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE \$1.00 FRANKLIN, SCOTT 460, WHICH IS GRADED XF-SUPERB 95 BY P.S.E.
With 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$5,250.00). Only six have graded higher (five at 98 and one at 98J) and only six others share this desirable grade..... 1,450.00



2388

2388 ★★ **\$1.00 Violet Black (460)**. Mint N.H., intense shade on crisp paper, choice centering with wide margins

EXTREMELY FINE MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE PERF 10 DOUBLE-LINE WATERMARKED \$1.00 FRANKLIN ISSUE.

With 1966, 2017 P.F. (XF 90 XQ, denoting "Extraordinary Quality") and 2013 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$2,600.00) 1,450.00



2389 ★ **\$1.00 Violet Black (460)**. Lightly hinged, sharp impression on bright white paper, small crease at lower right, Extremely Fine appearance, with 2017 P.F. certificate..... 650.00

2390 ★★ **2c Pale Carmine Red, Ty. I (461)**. Mint N.H., radiant color on bright paper, gorgeous centering. Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$2,000.00), only three have graded higher (one at 95J and two at 98) 325.00

2391 ★田 **5c Carmine, Error (467)**. Double error in block of twelve, natural s.e. at bottom, errors Mint N.H., few 2c small h.r., radiant color, Very Fine..... 1,750.00

2392 ★田 **5c Carmine, Error (467)**. Double error in block of 12, errors Mint N.H., bright color, Fine-Very Fine 1,750.00

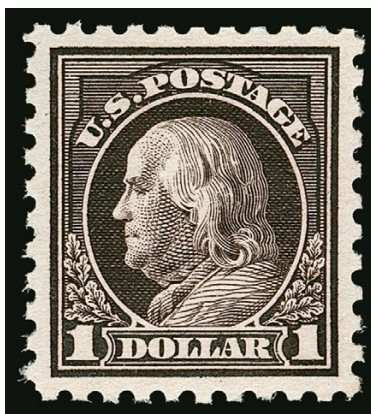


2393



2394

- 2393 **5c Carmine, Error (467).** Single error in strip of three with two normal 2c, radiant color, rim of datestamp cancels appear to be contemporary but accompanying certificate declines opinion on whether or not they are contemporary, Fine, with 2015 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as used \$2,000.00 E. 300-400
- 2394 ★★ **11c Dark Green (473).** Mint N.H., deep rich color on post office fresh paper, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$625.00) 90.00



2395

- 2395 ★★ **\$1.00 Violet Black (478).** Mint N.H., brilliant shade on bright paper, outstanding centering with wide and balanced margins
- EXTREMELY FINE GEM. AN OUTSTANDING MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE \$1.00 PERF 10 UNWATERMARKED FRANKLIN ISSUE WHICH HAS BEEN GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.
- With 1988 P.F. certificate for block of four. With 2015 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$16,000.00). This is the highest grade awarded in the P.S.E. Population Report and it is shared by only one other 1,400.00



2396

- 2396 **2c Carmine, Ty. II, Coil (491).** Pair, well-centered for this difficult issue, rich color, neat 1917 machine duplex cancel

VERY FINE. A RARE USED PAIR OF THE 1916 TYPE II ROTARY PRESS HORIZONTAL COIL, SCOTT 491.

Unlike many other issues, the horizontal coil is actually scarcer than the vertical coil. It was in production for only a short period of time before being replaced by the Type III, Scott 492.

With 2005 A.P.S. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (VF 80; SMQ \$4,250.00). Only two have graded higher..... 3,750.00



- 2397 **3c Violet, Ty. II, Coil (494).** Pair, light pastel shade, neat duplex cancels, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2013 P.F. certificate (XF-Superb 95), by way of comparison the P.S.E. Population Report records only one pair at 95 and one higher..... 9.00
- 2398 ★★ **5c Blue, Coil (496).** Mint N.H. joint line pair, lovely centering, rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.F. certificate (XF-Superb 95)..... 65.00
- 2399 ★★ **10c Orange Yellow, Coil (497).** Mint N.H., vivid color, beautifully centered, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$325.00), only five grade higher (all at 100)... 35.00
- 2400 ★★ **2c Deep Rose, Ty. Ia (500).** Mint N.H., brilliant color and distinct impression of the Ty. Ia, Very Fine and choice, with 1967 P.F. certificate..... 550.00
- 2401 ★★田 **5c Rose, Error (505).** Double error in Mint N.H. block of twelve, bright color, one 2c stamp (position 6) with small inclusion (not mentioned on certificate), Fine-Very Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate..... 2,000.00
- 2402 ★田 **5c Rose, Error (505).** Double error in a block of 12, both error stamps Mint N.H., 2c stamp at bottom center lightly hinged, bottom error stamp minor gum bend, Fine, Scott Retail as hinged double error block..... 1,300.00



2403



2404

2403 ★★田 5c Rose, Error (505). Single error in Mint N.H. block of nine, natural s.e. at top, fresh and Fine 1,000.00

2404 5c Rose, Error (505). Huge beautifully balanced margins, lightly cancelled but P.F. declines opinion as to whether or not the cancel is contemporary, still Extremely Fine Gem appearance, ex Kirke, with 2010 P.F. certificate for block of nine, this the center stamp, Scott Retail as used \$600.00..... E. 300-400



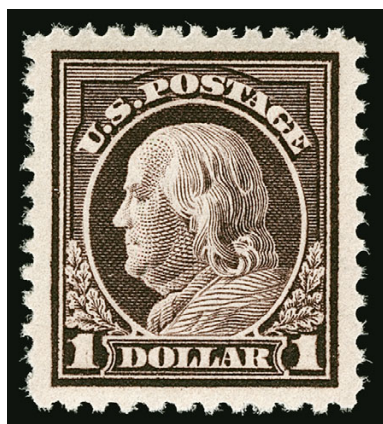
2405

2405° 11c Light Green, Perf 10 at Bottom (511a). Mint N.H. wide top plate no. F 13469 block of six, bottom left stamp with transitional perfs at bottom, rich color

VERY FINE. AN EXTREMELY RARE MINT NEVER-HINGED WIDE TOP PLATE BLOCK CONTAINING AN EXAMPLE OF THE SCARCE 11-CENT PERF 10 AT BOTTOM VARIETY.

Our records contain only five plate blocks with this variety. We are aware of only two others with wide top selvage, offered in the "Sirron" Collection (Siegel Sale 1001, lot 2077, off-center) and our Zoellner sale (Siegel Sale 804, lot 679). Only the Zoellner block is Mint N.H.

With 2018 P.S.E. certificate. Scott Retail as plate block with bottom three stamps the variety \$25,000.00. Scott Retail as single variety with no premium for the position multiple 7,500.00



2406

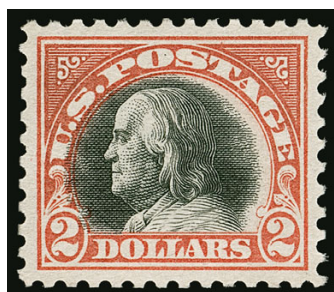


2407



2408

- 2406 ★★ **\$1.00 Violet Brown (518).** Mint N.H., deep rich color on bright paper, gorgeous centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, ex "Clipper City", with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$800.00) 95.00
- 2407 ★ **\$1.00 Violet Brown (518).** Lightly hinged, mathematically perfect centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, Gem 100 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$325.00 as 100), this is one of only two hinged Scott 518's to achieve this ultimate grade (also two Mint N.H. grade 100J)..... 37.50
- 2408 ★★ **2c Carmine (519).** Mint N.H., intense shade and impression, choice centering with wide and balanced margins, long and full perforations, Extremely Fine, with 2005 P.F. and P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$1,750.00), only ten grade higher (six at 95 and four at 98) 900.00



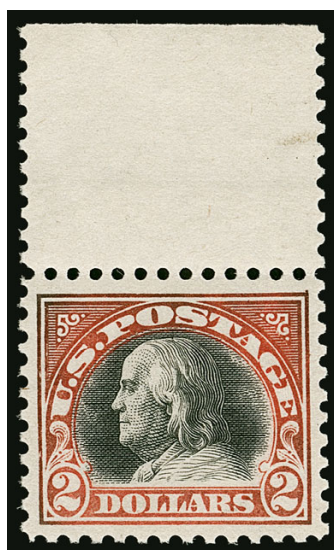
2410



2411



2412



2409

- 2409 ★★ **\$2.00 Orange Red & Black (523).** Mint N.H. with wide top selvage, choice centering with wide margins, rich color showing some slight oxidation towards top (not mentioned on accompanying certificates), Extremely Fine, with 1979 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$1,750.00) 1,100.00
- 2410 ★ **\$2.00 Orange Red & Black (523).** Lightly hinged, perfectly centered with impressively wide and balanced margins, incredibly fresh color on bright paper, Extremely Fine Gem, P.S.E. encapsulated (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,250.00), only one example has graded higher 500.00
- 2411 ★★ **\$5.00 Deep Green & Black (524).** Mint N.H., wide margins and unusually choice centering, intense colors on fresh paper, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$2,650.00), only three grade higher 340.00
- 2412 ★★ **\$5.00 Deep Green & Black (524).** Mint N.H., rich colors on bright paper, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2002 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,000.00)..... 340.00



- 2413°★田 **\$5.00 Deep Green & Black (524)**. Matching set of four blocks of four, including centerline block, right and left side arrow blocks and bottom arrow block, each with one hinged stamp and the balance Mint N.H., deep rich color, nice margins and centering

VERY FINE. A RARE SET OF POSITION BLOCKS OF THE \$5.00 1919 ISSUE.

Scott Retail as singles..... 4,720.00



- 2414 **2c Carmine, Ty. Va (528)**. With wide top plate no. 11591 selvage, perfectly centered with Jumbo margins, light cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$375.00), only one has graded higher..... 0.40
- 2415 ★★田 **2c Carmine, Ty. VI (528A)**. Mint N.H. right plate no. 11606 block of six, interesting plate scratches in margin, intense color, post-office fresh, couple tiny natural gum skips, Very Fine, ex "Silver Lake" 800.00
- 2416 ★★田 **1918-20 Offset Issue, Imperforate (532, 534, 534A)**. Three plate blocks, No. 532 Mint N.H. left plate no. 10918 block of six, No. 534 Mint N.H. bottom plate no. 11431 block of 10 with **ghost plate numbers** under each of the other four bottom stamps, No. 534A top plate no. 11710 block of six, hinged in ungummed part of selvage, light pencil type notation on gum, Extremely Fine trio, also includes No. 631 Mint N.H. top left corner margin block of 10 **without gum breakers** (Scott Retail \$500.00)(Photo Ex) 1,825.00
- 2417 ★★ **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. IV, Imperforate (532)**. Mint N.H. with plate no. 10918 wide left selvage, large margins other sides, rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$225.00) 70.00
- 2418 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. V, Imperforate (533)**. Mint N.H. horizontal pair, vivid color, choice large margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$550.00)..... 400.00



2419

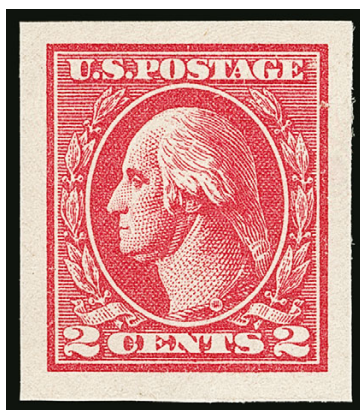


2420



2421

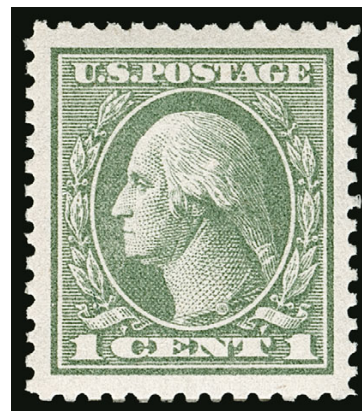
- 2419 ★★田 **2c Carmine, Ty. V, Imperforate (533)**. Mint N.H. top plate no. 11260 block of six, usual light natural gum bends, Extremely Fine, this is surprisingly difficult to obtain in Mint N.H. condition from the top plate position, we have only offered one other since 2009, Scott 533 was printed from only four plates — the fewest of any of the imperforate offset issues, with 2006 A.P.S. certificate 1,800.00
- 2420 ★★田 **2c Carmine, Ty. VI, Imperforate (534A)**. Mint N.H. bottom plate no. 11641 block of six, large margins, brilliant color, Very Fine and choice, ex Hall 650.00
- 2421 **2c Carmine, Ty. VI, Imperforate (534A)**. Huge even margins all around including parts of six adjoining stamps, neat strike of 1920 Benton Harbor Mich. circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$425.00), this is the highest grade recorded and the only stamp that has achieved this exalted grade... 40.00



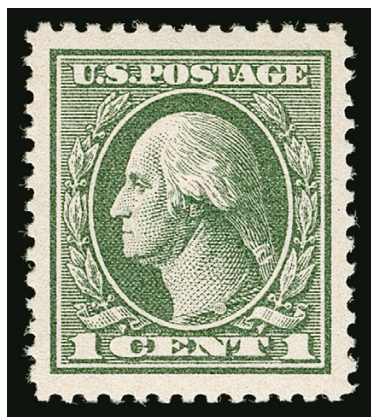
2422

- 2422 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. VII, Imperforate (534B)**. Mint N.H., huge balanced margins, perfect color and impression on crisp white paper
- EXTREMELY FINE MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE RARE 2-CENT TYPE VII IMPERFORATE, GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.
- Most Type VII stamps were used by private vending and affixing-machine companies. However, unlike Scott 314A and 482A, a small supply of the imperforate 2c Type VII stamps did reach the public.
- With 2008 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$5,750.00). Only one has graded higher (at 100) and only two others share this desirable grade. This is the only example graded higher than 95 we have offered in our auctions. 3,750.00

- 2423 ★★ **1c Gray Green (536).** Mint N.H., bright shade, outstanding centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, P.S.E. Encapsulated (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$1,600.00), only two have graded higher (one at 100, one at 100J) and only four others share this grade 45.00



2423



2424

- 2424 ★★ **1c Gray Green (536).** Mint N.H., Jumbo margins and precise centering, bright color and detailed impression, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1991 P.F. and 2010 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$600.00) 45.00

- 2425 ★★ **1c Green, Rotary Perf 11 x 10 (538).** Mint N.H., gorgeous centering with unusually wide and balanced margins for this difficult issue, long and full perforations

EXTREMELY FINE GEM MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF SCOTT 538, WHICH IS GRADED GEM 100 BY P.S.E. — ONLY ONE HAS GRADED HIGHER AND NO OTHERS SHARE THIS GRADE.

This issue was put through two different perforating machines — perforated 10 vertically on the rotary perforator during the coil part of production and then perforated 11 on the flat plate perforator. As a result, most of the stamps are off-center. The rotary press sheets also had a natural tendency to curl, making perforating on the flat plate perforator especially difficult.

With 2013 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$1,800.00). Only one has graded higher (realized \$3,000 hammer in our 2016 Hanover sale) and no others share this grade..... 23.00



2425



2426

- 2426 ★★ **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. II, Rotary Perf 11 x 10 (539).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, three wide margins, perfs clear to just touched at top, Fine, scarce in Mint N.H. condition, with 1992 and 2006 P.F. certificates (F 70), with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (VG 50)..... 4,250.00



- 2427 ★★ **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. III, Rotary Perf 11 x 10 (540).** Mint N.H. with **top plate no. S 30** selvage, perfectly centered, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$875.00), this is the highest grade awarded and only five others share it, this is the first in this grade we have offered since 2009 27.50
- 2428 ★★ **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. III, Rotary Perf 11 x 10, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Horizontally (540a).** Mint N.H. with bottom sheet margin, intense shade and impression, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2002 and 2007 P.F. certificates, the former as a block of eight..... 125.00



- 2429 ★★ **3c Violet, Ty. II (541).** Mint N.H., brilliant color on bright paper, perfectly centered

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A STUNNING MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 1919 3-CENT TYPE II, SCOTT 541, WHICH IS GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.

With 2011 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$2,400.00). Only one has graded higher (at 98J) and four others share this grade..... 100.00

2429

- 2430 ★★ **1c Green, Perf 10 x 11 (542).** Mint N.H. with bottom selvage, perfectly centered with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$850.00), this is the highest grade awarded and it is shared by only six others 30.00
- 2431 ★★ **1c Green, Perf 10 (543).** Mint N.H., bright color and crisp impression, beautiful centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$225.00), only three have graded higher (one at 98J, two at 100) 1.75
- 2432 ★★ **1c Green, Perf 10 (543).** Mint N.H., bright color and crisp impression, beautiful centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$225.00), only three have graded higher (one at 98J, two at 100) 1.75



2433

2433 ★★ **1c Green, Rotary Perf 11 (544).** Mint N.H., deep rich color on bright paper, long and full perforations all around

FRESH AND FINE. A RARE MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 1923 ONE-CENT ROTARY PERF 11, SCOTT 544. PROBABLY FEWER THAN TEN EXIST IN MINT NEVER-HINGED CONDITION.

A small quantity of 1c Rotary Press stamps was perforated 11 at the end of 1922, using remainder sheets from the earlier experimental printings that were normally perforated in 10 gauge or 10/11 compound gauge. Its existence as a Perf 11 variety was discovered in 1936, and the stamp received its Scott Catalogue listing in 1938.

Most of the recorded copies of Scott 544 are off-center or have been damaged — the result of poor production standards and mis-handling.

With 2009 P.S.E. certificate (F 70; SMQ \$42,500.00). Only one has graded higher (at 75, realized \$52,500 hammer in our 2009 “Laila” sale) 35,000.00



2434

2434 ★★ **1c Green, Rotary (545).** Mint N.H., radiant color, gorgeous centering for this difficult rotary-press issue
EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED
EXAMPLE OF THE 1921 ONE-CENT PERF 11 ROTARY
WASTE ISSUE, SCOTT 545.

P.S.E. Encapsulated (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$2,150.00).
Only five have graded higher (three at 95J, one each at
98 and 98J) and only five others share this desirable
grade 450.00

2435 **1c Green, Rotary (545).** Choice centering with
unusually wide margins, neat cancel leaves the
design clearly visible, Extremely Fine Gem, with
1989, 1990 P.F. and 2015 P.S.E. certificates (XF-
Superb 95; SMQ \$950.00), this is the highest
grade awarded and it is shared by only two
others 200.00



2435



2436

2436 ★★ **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. III, Rotary (546).** Mint N.H.,
brilliant color, choice centering for this difficult issue,
Extremely Fine Gem, with 1999 P.F. and 2007 P.S.E.
certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,650.00), only
three have graded higher (one at 95J and two at 98)
and only seven others share this grade 230.00

2437 ★★ **\$2.00 Carmine & Black (547).** Mint N.H.,
outstanding centering with wide margins, rich
colors, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Senchuk and
"Golden Oak", with 1984 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E.
certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$800.00)
..... 240.00



2437



2438



2439EX



2440



2441

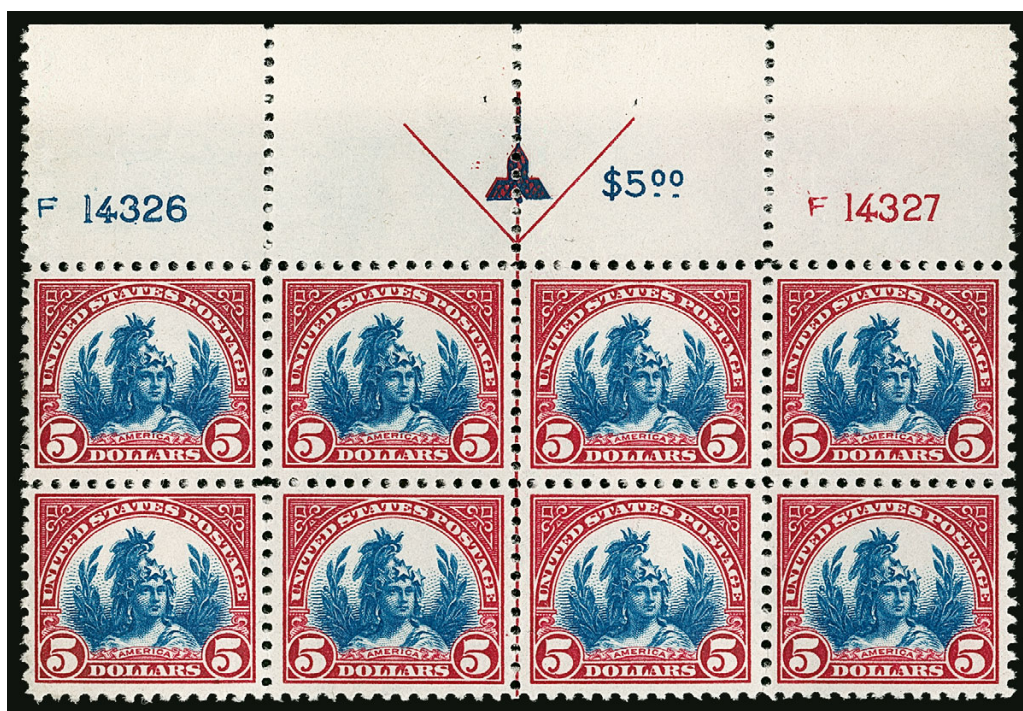


2442



2443

- 2438 **5c Pilgrim Tercentenary (550)**. Wide margins and near perfect centering, rich color, corner strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb used example, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$650.00), only one grades higher (at 98J, offered in Sale 1166, lot 1118) and four others share this high grade..... 14.00
- 2439 ★★ **½c-\$5.00 1922-25 Issue (551-573)**. Mint N.H. set except for three lower values hinged, bright colors, nice centering and margins, Very Fine set.....(Photo Ex) 998.75
- 2440 ★★田 **50c Lilac (570)**. Mint N.H. bottom plate no. 17482 block of six, brilliant color, choice centering and margins, fresh and Extremely Fine 750.00
- 2441 ★★ **\$2.00 Deep Blue (572)**. Mint N.H., wide balanced margins with exceptional centering, deep shade on bright paper, Extremely Fine Gem, P.S.E. encapsulated (Superb 98; SMQ \$700.00) 120.00
- 2442 ★★ **\$5.00 Carmine & Blue (573)**. Mint N.H., brilliant colors on bright white paper, magnificent centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, P.S.E. encapsulated (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,150.00), only one stamp has graded higher to date 180.00
- 2443 ★田 **\$5.00 Carmine & Blue (573)**. Top double plate nos. 14326/14327 and arrow block of eight, seven stamps Mint N.H., only position 3 hinged, brilliant colors, outstanding centering throughout, Extremely Fine, with 2004 P.S.E. certificate 1,650.00



2444

2444°★★田 \$5.00 Carmine Lake & Dark Blue (573a). Mint N.H. double plate nos. 14326/14327 and arrow block of eight, rich colors on bright paper, Very Fine and choice, a beautiful plate block 3,750.00



2445



2446



2447

- 2445 ★★ **2c Carmine, Perf 10 (583).** Mint N.H., precise centering, radiant color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$350.00) 6.25
- 2446 ★★ **8c Olive Green, Perf 10 (589).** Mint N.H., perfectly centered, rich color on post office fresh paper, Extremely Fine Gem, a challenging issue to find in such superb condition, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,300.00), only four grade higher .. 57.50
- 2447 ★ **2c Carmine, Ty. II, Coil (599A).** Pair, lightly hinged, deep rich color, perfectly centered, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, Superb 98; SMQ \$750.00), this is the highest grade awarded to a Scott 599A pair in any condition 210.00



- 2448 ★★ **2c Carmine Lake, Coil (606a).** Mint N.H. joint line pair, brilliant color, well-balanced margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$1,275.00), only four have graded higher, the highest grade awarded is a 95..... 775.00
- 2449 ★★ **2c Edison, Coil (656).** Mint N.H. pair, exceptionally well-centered, rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$300.00) 45.00
- 2450 ★★ **3c Kans. Ovpt. (661).** Mint N.H., rich color on bright paper, outstanding centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$725.00), only three grade higher..... 35.00
- 2451 ★★田 **13c Pueblo Art, Strip of Four, Imperforate Vertically (1709b).** Mint N.H. strip with all four designs, Very Fine and very rare with only 4 strips and 16 blocks reported in Datz, we have offered only one other example, the more common block, since keeping computerized records, with 2004 P.F. certificate, accompanied by normal unused and used strips 1,250.00
- 2452 ★★ **\$2.40 Moon Landing, Imperforate Pair (2419b).** Mint N.H. horizontal pair from the top left corner of the sheet with no. "1", brilliant colors, Extremely Fine, with 1994 P.F. certificate..... 400.00
- 2453 ★★田 **29c Legends of the West, Recalled (2870).** Five Mint N.H. panes of 20, accompanied by four original Post Office sleeves, fresh and Very Fine group of the Bill Pickett recalls *Not illustrated* 950.00

END OF SESSION TWO

Live Internet Bidding at Siegel Auctions

BIDDING FROM YOUR COMPUTER LETS YOU BE PART OF THE LIVE AUCTION FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD!

There's **NO SUBSTITUTE** for following the auction in real time.
Live Internet Bidding lets you bid and buy as though you were right there in the saleroom.
And it's easy.

This step-by-step guide will instruct you how to register, set your browser and use the bidding interface.

Start by following the simple steps to become a registered Live Internet Bidder.
Once you've been approved for bidding, you can listen to the auction and place bids with the click of a mouse.

Registering with STAMP AUCTION NETWORK & SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES

Live Internet Bidding is managed by Stamp Auction Network (SAN).
To bid, you must be registered and approved by *both* SAN and Siegel.
To decide what you need to do, choose the description below that best fits you.



I've already registered with SAN and have been approved by Siegel for internet bidding.

I'm a Siegel client, but I'm not registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form, indicating you are a Siegel client. Once registered at SAN, you're ready for internet bidding.

I've bid through SAN before, but this is the first time I've bid in a Siegel sale.

Then you just need to be approved by Siegel. Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Update Registration" at the top. Your SAN account information will be sent to us for approval (you might be asked for other trade references). Once approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.

I've never bid with Siegel, nor registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form **with your trade references** (please, no family members or credit card companies as references). Once registered at SAN and approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.

Live Internet Bidding works by allowing registered bidders to observe and place bids.

Live Internet Bidding will work with any browser on both PC and Mac operating systems.

Before bidding by internet for the first time, we recommend finding a sale in progress and listening to the public broadcast or logging in as a registered bidder. This will help you develop a feel for the sale tempo and bidding interface.

Log on to the auction at stampauctionnetwork.com

When you're logged on as a Live Internet Bidder, the bidding interface shows a photo and description of the lot, the current bid (and your bidding status), options for placing competitive bids and buttons with bid increments.

- After you click on a bid amount, the auctioneer is immediately notified of your bid.
- Retracting a bid is usually not acceptable, so please bid carefully.
- If you bid and then decide to stop, the "Pass" button will tell the auctioneer you are no longer bidding.
- You can send messages to the auctioneer (for example, a request for extension).
- You can track prior realizations from the bidding screen.



"System Down" or "Lost Connection" events do occasionally happen.

If you have any problems with Live Internet Bidding please call **212-753-6421** for immediate assistance.

SESSION THREE (LOTS 2454-2584)
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 28, 2018, AT 10:30 A.M.

AIR POST



2454

2454 ★★ **6c-24c 1918-23 Air Post (C1-C6).** Mint N.H., each with perfect centering and wide margins, bright colors on post office fresh paper

EXTREMELY FINE GEMS. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED SET OF THE 1918-23 AIR POST ISSUES — EACH GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.

With 2009 (C1-C3), 2008 (C4), 2005 (C5) and 2003 (C6) P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; total SMQ \$ \$7,675.00) 645.00



2455



2457

- 2455 ★★田 6c Orange, 1918 Air Post (C1). Mint N.H. top arrow and plate no. 9155 block of six, bright color, Very Fine 1,000.00



2456

- 2456°★★ 16c Green, 1918 Air Post (C2). Mint N.H. with top plate no. 8900 selvage, deep rich color and detailed impression, perfectly centered with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,375.00), only one has graded higher 120.00

- 2457 ★田 16c Green, 1918 Air Post (C2). Top arrow and plate no. 8900 block of six, h.r. straddling top center stamp and selvage, side stamps Mint N.H., well-centered, Extremely Fine..... 900.00

- 2458 ★ 24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post, Grounded Plane Variety (C3 var). Wheels of the plane well into the "C" of "Cents", filled thin at top left, otherwise Fine example of this scarce variety E. 750-1,000



2458



- 2459 ★田 **24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post (C3).** Top arrow, double plate nos. 8493/8492 and double "Top" block of twelve, lightly hinged, rich colors, Fine-Very Fine 1,250.00
- 2460 ★★ **8c Dark Green, 1923 Air Post (C4).** Mint N.H., wide beautifully balanced margins, brilliant color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$450.00)..... 35.00
- 2461 ★★田 **8c Dark Green, 1923 Air Post (C4).** Mint N.H. wide top plate no. F14825 block of six, well-centered, bright and fresh, Very Fine and choice..... 330.00
- 2462 ★田 **16c Dark Blue, 1923 Air Post (C5).** Left plate no. 14831 block of six, top left stamp lightly hinged at left, deep rich color, Fine 1,400.00
- 2463 ★★ **24c Carmine, 1923 Air Post (C6).** Mint N.H., radiant color, choice centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$675.00) ... 130.00
- 2464 ★田 **24c Carmine, 1923 Air Post (C6).** Left plate no. 14840 block of six, two h.r., radiant color, Very Fine, ex Hall..... 1,850.00
- 2465 **24c Carmine, 1923 Air Post (C6).** Perfect centering with wide and balanced margins, light circular datestamp cancel, bold color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$475.00) 27.50



- 2466 ★★ **10c-20c Map, Air Post (C7-C9).** Mint N.H., all three with near perfect centering and wide to Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem set, P.S.E. encapsulated (C7 Superb 98, C8 Superb 98, C9 Superb 98 Jumbo; total SMQ \$875.00).....(Photo Ex) 21.25
- 2467 ★★ **10c Lindbergh, Air Post (C10).** Mint N.H., bright color and detailed impression, perfect centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, P.S.E. encapsulated (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$525.00) 12.50
- 2468 ★★ **5c Beacon (C11).** Mint N.H. with narrow selvage at right, perfect centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$450.00), only two have graded higher and only four others share this grade, a miniscule population for a such common stamp 10.00
- 2469 ★★ **5c Beacon (C11).** Mint N.H., perfect centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$325.00), surprisingly scarce in the highest grades with only seven graded higher than this 98..... 10.00
- 2470 **5c Beacon, Air Post (C11).** Phenomenal centering which is mathematically precise, wide margins, rich colors, wavy-line machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$650.00), only two grade higher with no others equal 0.85
- 2471 ★★ **5c Winged Globe, Air Post (C12).** Mint N.H., wonderfully well-centered, bright and fresh, Extremely Fine Gem, P.S.E. encapsulated (Superb 98; SMQ \$350.00) 17.50



2472

- 2472 ★★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Mint N.H., each with selvage on one side, 65c at bottom, \$1.30 and \$2.60 at right, marvelously well-centered, rich colors
EXTREMELY FINE GEM SET. A HANDSOME AND WELL-MATCHED SET OF THE GRAF ZEPPELINS.
Each with P.S.E. certificate (2007, 2007, 2008 respectively, XF-Superb 95; total SMQ \$3,750.00) ..
..... 1,750.00



2473

2474

- 2473 ★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** 65c Mint N.H., \$1.30 lightly hinged, \$2.60 h.r., fresh colors, Very Fine, 65c and \$1.30 signed A. Brun..... 1,175.00
- 2474 ★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Lightly hinged, \$1.30 slight corner crease, Fine-Very Fine, \$2.60 signed A. Brun..... 1,105.00



2475

- 2475 ★★田 **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Mint N.H. complete set of bottom plate no. blocks of six, 65c plate no. 20077, bright shade, well-proportioned margins, \$1.30 plate no. 20085, deep rich color, well-balanced margins, bottom right stamp light natural pre-printing paperfold at bottom left, \$2.60 plate no. 20090, bright shade, detailed impression, choice centering throughout, each with the typical few natural gum skips and bends

VERY-FINE-EXTREMELY-FINE MINT NEVER-HINGED SET OF BOTTOM POSITION PLATE BLOCKS OF THE GRAF ZEPPELIN ISSUE.

This set is particularly desirable as Mint N.H. matched bottom positions.

Ex "MLG" collection..... 16,050.00

2476

2477

2478



- 2476 **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Matching "Register or Insure" slogan machine cancels, excellent centering, Extremely Fine Gem Set, with 2007 (\$1.30), 2010 (65c) and 2015 (\$2.60) P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; total SMQ \$2,525.00), \$2.60 with additional 2013 P.S.A.G. certificate (95)..... 1,050.00
- 2477 **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Each with Varick St. Sta. duplex or machine cancels, Extremely Fine Set, 65c with 2004 and 2013 P.F. certificates, \$1.30 with 2016 P.F. certificate, \$2.60 with 2013 P.F. certificate (each XF 90)..... 1,050.00
- 2478 **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** 65c and \$1.30 with wavy-flag cancels, \$2.60 with slogan machine cancel, Extremely Fine Set, with 2012 (\$2.60), 2013 (65c) and 2014 (\$1.30) P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; total SMQ \$1,825.00)..... 1,050.00



2479

- 2479 ★★ **65c Graf Zeppelin (C13).** Mint N.H., deep rich color and proof-like impression, unusually choice centering with Jumbo margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 65-CENT GRAF ZEPPELIN, GRADED SUPERB 98 JUMBO BY P.S.E.

With 2010 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$2,650.00). Only four have been graded higher 250.00



2480



2481



2482

- 2480 ★★ **65c Graf Zeppelin (C13).** Mint N.H., wide margins and exceptional centering, post office fresh, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,800.00) 250.00
- 2481 ★★ **65c Graf Zeppelin (C13).** Mint N.H., wide and nicely balanced margins, bright color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2018 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$650.00) 250.00
- 2482 ★★ **65c Graf Zeppelin (C13).** Mint N.H., Very Fine and choice, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$350.00) 250.00
- 2483 **65c Graf Zeppelin (C13).** Rich color on bright paper, detailed impression, wavy-line machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.F. certificate (XF-Superb 95 XQ)..... 150.00
- 2484 **65c Graf Zeppelin (C13).** Jumbo margins, bright color, neat San Francisco duplex cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$330.00) 150.00



2483



2484

- 2485 ★★ **\$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Mint N.H., deep rich color, outstanding centering with Jumbo margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE \$1.30 GRAF ZEPPELIN ISSUE, WHICH HAS BEEN AWARDED THE GRADE OF SUPERB 98 JUMBO BY P.S.E.

With 2008 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$4,500.00). Only eight grade higher 575.00



2485



2486

- 2486 ★★ **\$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Mint N.H., choice centering with wide margins, marvelous rich color

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE \$1.30 GRAF ZEPPELIN ISSUE.

With 2013 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$3,000.00) 575.00



- 2487 ★★ **\$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Mint N.H., strong color, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$800.00) 625.00
- 2488 **\$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Rich color and bold impression, perfectly centered with balanced margins, neat Varick Street Station machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.A.G. (98) and 2018 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$2,150.00), only two used stamps have achieved a higher grade 350.00
- 2489 **\$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Outstanding centering, rich color, neat Varick Street Station machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2015 P.S.A.G. (95) and 2018 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$850.00) 350.00
- 2490 **\$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Pretty color, neat slogan machine cancel, wide Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine, a pretty stamp, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$700.00) 350.00
- 2491 **\$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Handsome central strike of Varick Street Station duplex cancel, wide margins, bold color, Very Fine and choice, with 2008 P.F. certificate (VF-XF 85) 350.00



2492

- 2492 ★★ **\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Mint N.H. with plate no. 20091 wide selvage at right, intense shade and proof-like impression, perfectly centered on bright paper, wide margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE \$2.60 GRAF ZEPPELIN ISSUE, WHICH HAS BEEN GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E. — ONLY TWO GRADE HIGHER.

With 2005 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$4,250.00). Only two have been graded higher 925.00



2493

- 2493 ★★ **\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Mint N.H., exceptional margins and centering, intense shade and impression on post office fresh paper

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE \$2.60 GRAF ZEPPELIN ISSUE, WHICH HAS BEEN GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E. — ONLY TWO GRADE HIGHER.

With 2014 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$4,250.00). Only two have been graded higher 925.00



2494



2495

- 2494 ★★ **\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Mint N.H., beautifully centered with wide margins, fresh color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2018 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,750.00) 925.00

- 2495 ★★ **\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Mint N.H., wonderfully well-centered, rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,750.00) 925.00

- 2496° ★ **\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Slightly disturbed original gum, mathematically perfect centering with wide and balanced margins, deep rich color

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. THIS GORGEOUS STAMP IS GRADED GEM 100 BY P.S.E. — A TRULY BEAUTIFUL STAMP.

P.S.E. has graded more than 1,000 unused C15's across all gum categories. Out of all of these stamps only four have graded Gem 100 (this stamp, two hinged and one Mint N.H.), and only one has graded Gem 100J (Mint N.H.). For a collector who values centering above all else this stamp should not be overlooked.

With 2013 P.S.E. certificate (DOG, Gem 100; SMQ \$1,750.00) 550.00



2496

2497° **\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Essentially perfect centering with wide margins, deep rich color and proof-like impression on bright white paper, neat slogan machine cancel

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. AN OUTSTANDING USED EXAMPLE OF THE \$2.60 GRAF ZEPPELIN, GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.

With 2018 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$2,850.00). Only one used C15 grades higher (at 100) and only five others share this desirable grade..... 550.00



2497



- 2498 **\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Outstanding centering, neat slogan machine cancel, rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,250.00)..... 550.00
- 2499 **\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Wide margins, bold color, neat cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$925.00)..... 550.00
- 2500 **\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C15).** With plate no. 20090 right selvage, rich color, beautiful centering and margins, light 1930 duplex cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$925.00) 550.00
- 2501 **\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Bright shade, beautiful margins and centering, neat slogan machine cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 2017 P.F. certificate (VF-XF 85)..... 550.00
- 2502 ★★ **5c Winged Globe, Air Post (C16).** Mint N.H., essentially perfect centering with Jumbo margins, rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, P.S.E. encapsulated (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$850.00), only three grade higher..... 8.50
- 2503 ★★ **8c Winged Globe, Air Post (C17).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, outstanding centering with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, P.S.E. encapsulated (Superb 98; SMQ \$900.00), this is the highest grade awarded and it is shared by only five others, this may be underpriced in SMQ as the last 98 we sold realized \$5,000.00 hammer..... 3.75



- 2504 ★★ **50c Chicago Zeppelin (C18).** Mint N.H., excellent centering, wide margins, bright and fresh, Extremely Fine Gem, P.S.E. encapsulated (Superb 98; SMQ \$500.00)..... 75.00
- 2505 ★★ **6c Orange (C19).** Mint N.H., beautifully centered with wide margins, vivid color, Extremely Fine Gem, P.S.E. encapsulated (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,750.00), only five grade higher 3.50
- 2506 ★★ **25c Trans-Pacific (C20).** Mint N.H., flawless centering, brilliantly fresh, Extremely Fine Gem, P.S.E. encapsulated (Gem 100; SMQ \$450.00), this is the highest grade awarded ... 1.40
- 2507 ★★ **20c, 50c Trans-Pacific (C21-C22).** Mint N.H., brilliantly fresh with choice centering, Extremely Fine Gems, P.S.E. encapsulated (Superb 98; total SMQ \$435.00) (Photo Ex) 22.00
- 2508 ★★ **6c Dark Blue & Carmine (C23).** Mint N.H., wide margins and outstanding centering, fresh color, Extremely Fine Gem, P.S.E. encapsulated (Superb 98; SMQ \$500.00), only two grade higher 0.70
- 2509 ★★ **30c Winged Globe, Air Post (C24).** Mint N.H., essentially perfect centering, bright and fresh, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$300.00), only three grade higher 11.00
- 2510 ★★ **30c Dull Blue, Winged Globe (C24).** Mint N.H., precise centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp, P.S.E. encapsulated (Superb 98; SMQ \$300.00), only three grade higher 11.00

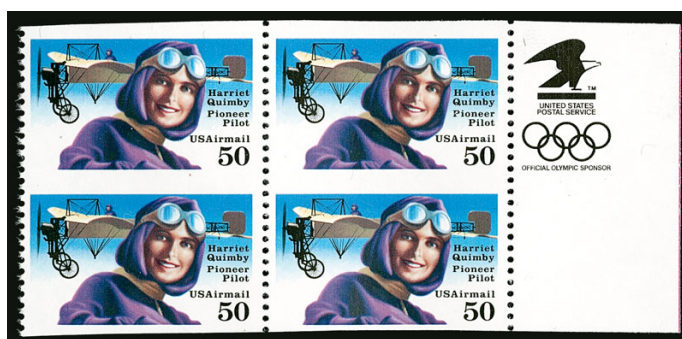


2511EX



2512

- 2511 ★★ **6c-50c 1941 Transport, Air Post (C25-C31).** Mint N.H. set, essentially perfect centering throughout, fresh and Extremely Fine Gems, each P.S.E. encapsulated (Superb 98; total SMQ \$1,165.00)(Photo Ex) 18.90
- 2512 ★★ **36c Sikorsky, Red, Dark Blue & Black Engraved Omitted (C119a).** Mint N.H., striking appearance with only the image of Sikorsky present, Very Fine and rare, Datz records only 20 examples, this is the first we have offered since keeping computerized records, accompanied by normal stamp for comparison 2,250.00



2513

- 2513 ★★田 **50c Quimby, Imperforate Horizontally (C128a).** Mint N.H. block containing two error pairs with **post office logo sheet selvage at right**, fresh and Extremely Fine, Datz states many of the 25 reported pairs have a rejection mark, with 2007 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as two pairs without premium for the position 1,800.00

- 2514 ★★田 **1926-2012 Air Post, Plate Block Collection.** Mounted on album pages, essentially complete from No. C7 less C13-C15, nearly all Mint N.H. including C18 which is a particularly nice top position, C7 hinged with small thin spots, also includes five singles of No. C3 showing various vignette shifts in all four directions, Very Fine collection*Not illustrated* E. 750-1,000

BACK-OF-BOOK ISSUES

- 2515 ★★ **10c Blue, Special Delivery (E4).** Mint N.H., deep rich color, three wide margins, fresh and Very Fine, with 2015 P.F. certificate (F-VF 75) 2,100.00



2515



- 2516 ★ **10c Ultramarine, Registration (F1).** H.r., mathematically precise centering with wide and balanced margins, bold color on bright paper, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (OGh, Gem 100; SMQ \$500.00), this is the highest grade on record for Scott F1 in any condition with no others equal 80.00
- 2517 ★ **1c-50c Bright Claret (J22-J28).** Original gum, h.r., bright colors, Fine-Very Fine (Photo Ex) 1,570.00
- 2518 **1c Bright Claret (J22).** Perfectly centered with Jumbo margins, rich color, unobtrusive cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.A.G. (100J) and 2018 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98), this is the highest grade awarded by P.S.E. and the sole example to achieve it..... 2.00
- 2519 ★ **2c Bright Claret (J23).** Original gum, lightly hinged, mathematically perfect centering with balanced margins, deep rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, Gem 100; SMQ \$275.00), this is the highest grade on record for a No. J23 in any condition with no equals 32.50
- 2520 ★★ **30c Pale Rose (J36b).** Mint N.H. with tiny gum disturbance at center, bottom part imprint selvage, two tiny h.r. bottom edge of selvage, fresh and Fine, with copy of 2010 P.S.E. certificate for a strip of three calling this stamp Mint N.H. with a tiny disturbance 1,100.00



2521

- 2521° ★ **1c Rose (J59).** With **top part imprint selvage**, lightly hinged, vivid color on fresh paper

VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE 1916 ONE-CENT PERF 10 UNWATERMARKED POSTAGE DUE ISSUE WITH PART IMPRINT.

With copy of 2014 P.F. certificate for a plate block ...
..... 4,000.00

- 2522 ★ **Postage Due Unused Collection.** Neatly arranged on stockpages, over 90 stamps with representation from all issues, many shade varieties, most with original gum, some Mint N.H., a few small faults, majority Fine-Very Fine (Website PDF) E. 1,500-2,000



- 2523 ★★ **2c on 1c Offices in China (K1).** Mint N.H., wide margins and outstanding centering. Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,100.00) 67.50
- 2524 **10c on 5c Offices in China (K5).** Beautifully centered, light circular datestamp cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2013 P.F. certificate (XF 90) 140.00
- 2525 ★★ **\$1.00 on 50c Offices in China (K15).** Mint N.H., bright color, fresh and Fine, with 2015 P.F. certificate (F-VF 75) 1,250.00
- 2526 **\$2.00 on \$1.00 Offices in China (K16).** Rich color and proof-like impression, lightly struck circular datestamp, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate.. 750.00
- 2527 ★ **90c State (O67).** Original gum, h.r., rich color, choice centering, Very Fine, signed A. Brun.. 1,050.00
- 2528° (★) **\$10.00 State (O70).** Unused (no gum), detailed impression on fresh paper, small natural straw fiber inclusion in lower right margin, Very Fine, with 2014 P.F. certificate 2,500.00
- 2529 ★★ **3c Agriculture, Soft Paper (O95).** Mint N.H., vibrant color on bright paper, Very Fine and choice, a scarce Soft Paper Agriculture in such nice condition, with 2016 P.F. certificate (VF 80) 1,250.00
- 2530 ★ **12c Interior, Soft Paper (O101).** Original gum, Jumbo margins, vivid color, Extremely Fine, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (OGh, VF-XF 85; SMQ \$375.00)..... 230.00



- 2531 ★田 **50c Postal Savings (O122)**. Full top imprint, plate no. 5614 and star block of six, lightly hinged, deep rich color, well-centered, Very Fine and scarce, ex Hall 2,400.00
- 2532 ★ **\$9.00 Orange, 1879 Issue (PR74)**. Original gum, vibrant color, well-balanced margins, Very Fine and choice, ex Hall, with 2004 P.F. certificate 800.00
- 2533 ★★ **1c Intense Black, 1894 Issue (PR90)**. Mint N.H., wide margins, intense shade, Very Fine, with 2012 P.F. certificate for a pair with top plate no. and imprint selvage, selvage is separated but accompanies stamp 900.00
- 2534 ★★ **1c Parcel Post (Q1)**. Mint N.H., with bottom "ONE" imprint selvage, brilliant color as fresh as the day it was printed, beautifully centered with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp made more desirable by the imprint, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$850.00), only two grade higher and only five others share this desirable grade 12.00
- 2535 ★★ **5c Parcel Post (Q5)**. Mint N.H., brilliant color, wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$600.00) 62.50
- 2536 ★ **50c Parcel Post (Q10)**. Brilliant color, choice centering with balanced margins, fresh, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (OGh, XF-Sup 95; SMQ \$600.00) ... 220.00
- 2537 **Parcel Post Balance (Q1-Q12)**. Unused, including set of singles missing 10c, 25c and 50c (4c used), five additional 1c including plate no. pair and single with "ONE" selvage, plate block of six of 3c (side, Mint N.H.) and 4c (top, disturbed gum), Very Fine-Extremely Fine with a number in the higher grade, Scott Retail approximately \$2,000.00 ... (Photo Ex) E. 750-1,000

COLLECTIONS AND ACCUMULATIONS

- 2538 **Collection Balance of an Impressive Old-Time Holding.** Neatly remounted on stock pages with both used and unused, ranging from early classics including unused Nos. 40, 68-69, 71 and used Nos. 13, 23, 29 (strip of three and additional strip on cover to France), 31, 36 (pair), 62B, 72, 1869 Issue to 30c, strong group of Bank Note Issues with better high values, numerous fancy cancels including **New York Foreign Mail**, letters, numerals and even Skull and Crossbones, some varieties such as No. 179 on Pinkish Laid Paper, Columbian Issue unused to \$5.00 plus additional \$1.00-\$5.00 without gum, mostly unused Bureau Issues to \$5.00 with additional dollar values used as well, Trans-Mississippi unused to \$1.00 plus additional used \$1.00 and \$2.00 (2), Washington-Franklins and later commemorative and definitives to about the 1920s, also including Back-of-Book mostly unused with Air Post, Postage Dues (such as Nos. J7, J18-J19, J35, J36b and J37a), Officials (with better cancels such as Kicking Mule), Newspapers, Parcel Post complete, we notice many better items signed by renowned French experts (such as A. Brun), while there are some stamps with various faults, overall condition is far better than typically seen with some Gem examples noted throughout, careful inspection is highly encouraged.....(Website PDF) E. 15,000-20,000
- 2539 ★ **Valuable Unused Collection Balance.** The collector bought from auctions and mail sales and never mounted the stamps, so they are still on the original lot cards, starts with the Bank Note issues and goes to the 1930s, the collector bought sound original-gum stamps, the large majority in Very Fine condition, though individual stamps range from Fine to Extremely Fine, strength in regular issues, including Bank Notes, Bureau issues and Washington-Franklins, the latter group with many coil pairs, also commemoratives including all of the Trans-Mississippi set, Air Post including the Graf Zeppelin set, some other Back-of-Book, also used Nos. 1 and 2 (the only used and only pre-1870 stamps in the lot), dozens of certificates, many of these were purchased for hundreds of dollars each, a highly desirable collection with outstanding resale potential..... E. 10,000-15,000
- 2540 **U.S. Collection, 1847-1953.** Mounted in an American Heirloom album, well-filled throughout including early issues such as 1847 5c and 10c, 1851 5c, 1857 5c (No. 30 unused, with P.S.E. graded VF 80) and 90c used (with certificate), solid run of Grilled Issues, 1869 Pictorials to 90c, better Bank Notes, Columbians to \$5.00, Bureau Issues, complete Trans-Mississippi including unused \$2.00, later commemoratives appear complete and good range of Washington-Franklins, some Back-of-Book, 19th century with mixed condition with overall condition improving thru 20th century to mostly Fine-Very Fine, overall a useful collection, seven certificates accompany..... E. 7,500-10,000
- 2541 **Mostly 19th Century Used Collection.** In an album and a couple stockbooks, some higher value stamps such as three No. 1 and one No. 2, specialized groups of 1c and 3c stamps from the 1851 and 1857 Issues, including shades, varieties and cancels, the collector was apparently going to specialize in the 3c stamps, as there is a Chase plating chart included (with no stamps), later stamps include a small number of unused, mixed condition..... E. 4,000-5,000
- 2542 **Used Collection.** In a 1961 Jefferson album, every space of the 19th Century is filled (though it is the simplified version), including 5c and 10c 1847, 1869 Pictorials complete, Columbian and Trans-Mississippi sets and Bureaus to \$5.00, 20th Century has a few missing spaces but is fairly well-filled, Air Post including the Graf Zeppelin set, 19th Century Revenues include 6c Proprietary with blue Charles Osgood cancel and \$20.00 Second Issue, also some better cancels, an occasional unused stamp including \$5.00 Columbian with original gum, mixed condition, overall a useful collection E. 4,000-5,000
- 2543 **Collection, 1847-20th Century.** Liberty stamp album of unused and used stamps, including used Nos. 1, 8A, 12, 15, 17, 18, 21, 29, 32, 67, 75, 112-122, nice group of Bank Notes, unused starts just after beginning of 20th Century with nice showing of Washington-Franklins including No. 505 double error in block of nine, 630, some Air Post and other back-of-book, some faults especially on the earlier issues, some Fine-Very Fine E. 2,500-3,500
- 2544 **Collection, 1893-1974.** There are a few earlier stamps, but the value starts with a complete unused set of Columbians, solid run of later commemoratives including the Trans-Mississippi set complete, useful regular Issues including Washington-Franklins, Air Post with Graf Zeppelin set, Offices in China, Hunting Permits, condition a bit mixed though many are Fine-Very Fine..... E. 3,000-4,000
- 2545 **Small Used Balance of a Collection.** On stock page, including Nos. 9X1, 12, 117 (blue star), 119-121, various Columbians including colored cancels and \$2.00 with bold "US Sea Post" cancel, Trans-Mississippi to 50c, 2c Pan-American with "fast train", even a few graded including No. 295 (XF-Superb 95), 298 (XF 90) and C2 (XF-Superb 95), plus others, twelve P.F. or P.S.E. certificates accompany, mostly Very Fine E. 2,000-3,000

- 2546 **Accumulation, 19th-20th Century.** Stock pages of unused and used stamps, few better unused including Nos. 127, 129, 131, 241, 243, 630, used including Nos. 118-119, 292, 505 in strip of three with two 2c, block of ten of No. 572, nice group of Washington-Franklins and later issues, some Revenues, several of the unused are without gum or regummed, mixed condition, generally appear Fine E. 3,000-4,000
- 2547 **19th Century Group.** 35 mostly unused stamps that were purchased as scarce or rare stamps, but unfortunately many are not how they were represented, does contain some correctly identified original-gum stamps such as Nos. 130 and 132, some others are misidentified, regummed or have faults (though these still have some value), a couple with cleaned cancels, inspection is necessary to ascertain the true value ... E. 2,000-3,000
- 2548 **Classics Balance.** Stock pages of unused and used stamps, including used Nos. 17, 22, 23, 26a, 28, 64, 67 (2), 70, 71, 78b, 85B, 85E, 95, 99, 118, 119, 154, unused including Nos. 119 and 459, somewhat mixed condition, some appear Fine-Very Fine, four with certificates.....(Website PDF) E. 1,500-2,000
- 2549 **Classic Balance.** Group of mostly 19th Century items with a few early 20th Century, several better including No. 9 strip of six, No. 24 unused block of eight (no gum, counted as singles), No. 25 right sheet margin used pair (Pos. 70/80L7), No. 26 original gum block of four, No. 119 used single and pair, No. 115-E1 essay, a few others, 20th Century includes No. 310 original gum, Nos. 323-327 unused singles and blocks of four, mixed condition with flaws to be found especially on the early issues, appear Fine, five certificates accompany, Scott Retail more than \$5,500.00 E. 750-1,000
- 2550 **1c Blue (63, 86, 92).** Quadrille page containing 19 stamps, including four unused No. 63, used Nos. 86 and 92 (3), few different shades, nice group of cancels, faults, some appear Fine E. 300-400
- 2551 FC **Classic Fancy Cancels.** Eight stamps, including No. 65 with fancy "C" in ornate circle (Skinner-Eno LS-C22, P.S.E. graded VF-XF 85), No. 114 with insect cancel and another with leaf cancel (P.S.E. graded XF 90 Jumbo), two No. 63 with manuscript "W" of Weston Mass. (one faulty), two 1c Bank Notes with Glen Allen Star precancel (one with 2014 P.F. certificate), finally No. 186 with negative star within star within circle cancel (tiny tear, P.S.E. graded F 70), an attractive and desirable group.....(Website PDF) E. 750-1,000
- 2552 **Balance of a Collection.** Interesting mixture on stock page, dealer cards and auction lot cards, mostly from Bank Note Issues onwards, with No. 218, Columbians including 30c with U.S. German Sea P.O. cancel, Trans-Mississippi, No. 546, \$5.00 Hamilton plate block, even some Back-of-Book including Nos. C4-C6 blocks of four on piece and C13 on piece, most items acquired individually for exceptional centering and well-struck cancels, mostly Very Fine, accompanied by 33 P.F. or P.S.E. certificates E. 1,000-1,500
- 2553 (★) **\$1.00, \$2.00, \$4.00, \$5.00 Columbian (241-242, 244-245).** \$1.00 original gum, others regummed, well-centered, \$1.00 and \$4.00 each with small fault, \$2.00 and \$5.00 with neat repair, Very Fine appearance(Website PDF) 3,650.00
- 2554 ★田 **Columbian and Trans-Mississippi Issues, Multiples.** Six items with original gum, 1c, 3c and 8c Columbians in imprint and plate no. strips of four, 2c Columbian bottom imprint and plate no. block of six, also 2c Trans-Mississippi bottom imprint and plate no. block of six and right arrow selvage block of six, mostly Fine with some Very Fine stamps, an attractive group 1,785.00
- 2555 ★ **Early Commemoratives.** Unused group with original gum, Trans-Mississippi Issue through the 50c, Pan-Americans and Louisiana Purchase complete, mostly hinged except for Pan-Americans, Fine with a few Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 2556 ★ **19th and 20th Century Unused Balance.** Group of original gum stamps, including Nos. 227, 260, 311-312, 369, also Air Pos Nos. C1-C6 and C18 (missing C2, Mint N.H. except for C1), Fine-Very Fine, four certificates accompany 2,897.00
- 2557 ★ **Washington-Franklins, Dollar Values.** Group of five stamps, single of No. 479 (lightly hinged), two each of Nos. 524 and 547 (one 547 hinged, the others Mint N.H.), the 547's showing slightly different shades, Very Fine group, two P.F. certificates accompany..... 1,325.00
- 2558 ★ **20th Century Unused Group.** Mostly Regular Issues from the 1920s on, includes a Kans.-Nebr. set, a few earlier such as a 15c Bluish Paper, also Air Posts, Special Deliveries and other Back-of-Book, much Mint N.H., largely Fine-Very Fine..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 2559 ★★ **Modern Collection.** Housed in six American Heirloom albums from 1955 thru 2015, appearing complete including singles, strips and many complete panes of the more modern period, with dollar values such as Priority Mail, including Air Post from 1959 onwards, Very Fine, we anticipate the face value alone to easily be well in excess of our estimate E. 750-1,000

- 2560 ★★ **Modern Accumulation.** Mostly 1950s-1980s, singles, plate blocks, plate strips, coil strips, and a few sheets, etc., face value should be well in excess of our estimate..... E. 200-300
- 2561 ★★ **Small Error Balance.** Three Mint N.H. errors, 1990 25c Christmas Imperforate Horizontally (2515a), strip of three with selvage at left and "use correct zip code" in bottom margin, 1992 29c Eagle & Shield Brown Omitted (2595c) strip of three, 6c Dark Blue & Carmine Air Post Vertical Pair Imperforate Horizontally with bottom selvage, fresh and Very Fine group, Scott Retail counting No. 2515a as a pair..... 1,825.00
- 2562 **Balance.** Balance of collection including unused Nos. 262 and 263, used Nos. 17, 240, 291, 1058a joint line strip of four, mixed condition, few appear Fine..... E. 750-1,000
- 2563 ★★田 **Balance, 20th Century.** Small 3-ring binder of mostly position multiples, including 481, 482, 575, 577 and a few others, also OX21 pane, Very Fine group..... E. 150-200
- 2564 ★ **Graded Unused Collection Balance.** 26 stamps ranging from Scott 231 to 716 plus C44, each with P.S.E. certificate with grades ranging from VF-XF 85 to Gem 100, predominately Mint N.H., four hinged, better including No. 231 (XF 90 Jumbo), 232 (XF 90), 236 (VF-XF 85 Jumbo), 616 (XF-Superb 95), 621 (Superb 98) among others, six encapsulated, Very Fine-Extremely Fine Gem, complete inventory provided upon request, total SMQ value 3,040.00
- 2565 **Graded Balance.** Choice balance of 14 P.S.E. graded stamps, (one P.S.A.G. graded), including Nos. 63 with "Paid" lozenge cancel (XF 90, accompanied by cover from which it came with No. 65), 96 "TAG" variety (used, F-VF 75), 69 (used, P.S.A.G. 85J), 213 (used, XF 90 Jumbo), 234 (used, XF 90 Jumbo), 272 with plate no. selvage (OGph, XF-Superb 95), 286 with plate no. selvage (DOG, XF-Superb 95), 311 (used, XF 90), 325 with imprint selvage (Mint N.H., XF 90, called "slightly faded" on cert), 480 (OGph, XF-Superb 95), 549 (Mint N.H., XF-Superb 95), Q6 (Mint N.H., XF 90), Q9 (Mint N.H., VF-XF 85), 906 block of four (Mint N.H., Superb 98), Extremely Fine group, total SMQ counting the No. 69 as P.S.E. graded and without counting the No. 906 block \$2,755.00 E. 1,000-1,500
- 2566 ★★ **Small Graded Balance.** Four Mint N.H. stamps, three P.S.E. graded and one P.F. graded, including Nos. 373 (Gem 100 Jumbo), 537 (Superb 98), 548 (P.F. XF-Superb 95 Jumbo) and 560 (XF-Superb 95), Extremely Fine Gem group, total SMQ as all P.S.E. graded \$1,100.00..... E. 500-750
- 2567 **Graded Balance.** Three used stamps, Nos. 9 (XF 90; SMQ \$225.00), 70 (VF 80; SMQ \$350.00) and 76 (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$275.00), Very Fine-Extremely Fine group, each with 2014 P.S.E. certificate, total SMQ value \$850.00..... 500.00
- 2568 ★田 **Booklet Pane Collection.** Through the 1970s on Scott pages, earliest is the 1903 2c Shield, Washington-Franklins including No. 374a, some booklets such as No. BK43, also Air Post including No. BKCl, most Mint N.H., largely Fine-Very Fine E. 400-500
- 2569 **Dealer Stock.** Extensive stock on small approval cards, both unused and used stamps ranging from 1851 Issue through early 20th Century with lots of Back-of-Book, some cards with duplication, typical flaws to be found but a great many attractive stamps present, owner's Scott Retail \$32,533.00..... E. 3,000-4,000
- 2570 **Extensions Balance.** Three items, No. 28 with rich color, submitted as 28b but the P.F. did not agree, lightly cancelled, tiny perf scuff, appears Fine, No. 404 original gum, Extremely Fine but reperfed according to most recent certificate, \$2.00 Newspaper with conflicting P.F. certificates, 1981 P.F. states it is No. PR108 (Scott Retail \$2,250.00), 2018 P.F. states it is the watermarked No. PR120 and reperfed, Scott Retail counting this as PR120 1,730.00
- 2571 **Extensions Balance.** Three items, No. 288 Mint N.H. and Extremely Fine but most recent certificate states repaired perf (sound older certificate), No. 295 Mint N.H. plate block of 10 with light fingerprints on gum, No. 422 Extremely Fine but certificate states regummed (we are not convinced), Very Fine-Extremely Fine..... 1,600.00
- 2572 **Extensions Balance.** Two items, No. 205 appears lightly hinged but suspect regummed, No. 475 Mint N.H., natural offset on gum and tiny skip, Extremely Fine, with 1998 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail with first as original gum 615.00
- 2573 **Miscellaneous Balance.** In stockbooks and glassines, some better unused from the 1920s and 1930s, including No. RW2 and some plate blocks, Idaho covers, some modern such as 50 sets of the 1992 Columbian souvenir sheets, mixed condition E. 500-750
- 2574 **Eclectic Balance.** Group of singles and multiples from a broad time period, including a couple 1869 essays, No. 505 double error in a block of 12, set of Perf 11 Washington-Franklins, Nos. 571-573 blocks of four with plate no. selvage, No. 1053 Mint N.H. plate block of four, 18c Flag & Lighthouse (No. 1891) used single with **plate no. 6** (the key plate no. of the issue, Scott Retail \$500.00), several others, some faults no doubt can be found but useful items present E. 400-500

- 2575 ★田 **Plate Block Group.** Couple dozen on auction lot cards, value in Washington-Franklins, including 1c Bluish Paper, several Offset including No. 533, a few Back-of-Book, some Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine E. 1,000-1,500
- 2576 ★ **Balance of a Plate Block Collection.** Small carton with few better items, including some nice plate blocks such as Nos. 367-368, 370-373, 563-566, 570-572, 620-621, 803-834, 1053, also including pane of 100 of the \$1.00 O'Neill, few other better, overall Fine-Very Fine E. 1,000-1,500

LITERATURE

- 2577 **The Philatelic Gazette, 1910-18.** Hardbound run, Volumes 1-8 issued by the Nassau Stamp Company and bound in blue cloth, wonderful range of articles from this early period of philatelic literature, Very Fine and very rare set E. 300-400
- 2578 **J.C. Morgenthau, Auction Catalogs, 1907-1927.** Significant run of approximately 185 catalogs from 1907-1927, not all sales are present for the time period but some important named sales are included such as Worthington (five separate sales), Pack (Sale 38), Eagle, Thorne, Britton, Strauss, Wolters (Sales 1-10) and many others, the paper used for the covers is very brittle and most show effects of acidification with faults, the insides of the catalogs were printed on higher quality paper and are in much better condition, a rare and seldom seen run from this pioneering early 20th Century auction house. E. 400-500
- 2579 **Daniel F. Kelleher, Early Auction Catalogs.** Run of approximately 125 catalogs between 1921 and 1976, the highlight of the run is 13 separate sales from the famous Judge Robert S. Emerson collection, between Sales 394 and 450 (1937-1945), this is about half of the total Emerson sales that were held (a few others were held by Doane), also many other better named sales including Chase, Slater, Brigham, Chambers, Sweet, Powers, Hackett, some duplication including in the Emerson sales, Very Fine and scarce with the early catalogs E. 300-400
- 2580 **Classic Named Sales, 1900-1990.** Extensive collection of more than 100 classic named sales, many scarce to rare sales are included, earliest is 1900 Scott Stamp & Coin sale of the F.W. Hunter collection (cover faults), original 1924 Waterhouse sale (two copies but one set of plates incomplete), wide range of other names including **Philip B. Philipp (90c 1869 Issue "Ice House" cover)**, Oscar Schenck (1-5), Johl, Sinkler, Ewing, Curie, Caspary, a great many others, also some better classic sales that did not have a name, some minor faults to be found but mostly nice condition, a difficult to assemble group, see linked spreadsheet for a complete list of titles.....(Website PDF) E. 500-750
- 2581 **Classic Hard Bound Auction Catalogs.** Desirable group of some of the most iconic named sales from the 1940's thru 2000's, mostly in house cloth binding with a few privately bound, including Caspary (U.S.), Lilly (U.S.), Gibson, Knapp (three volumes), Waterhouse, Ward Sales 1-3, Crocker, Moody, Ishikawa (plus the hard-bound coffee table book), Pope, Ambassador Middendorf (Carriers & Locals), Honolulu Advertiser (three volumes softbound in slip case), Golden (Carriers & Locals, deluxe two-volume cloth-bound edition with covers), Frelinghuysen (Postmasters' Provisionals), Markovits, Agris, Ainsworth, Cunliffe (deluxe two-volumes in slip case), Risvold (deluxe three-volumes in slip case), Very Fine group which would cost a substantial sum if purchased retail..... E. 400-500
- 2582 **Understanding Transatlantic Mail, Volumes I-II.** Two volume set by Richard F. Winter, Very Fine and essential works for the postal history collector, both are out of print and Vol. I is particularly hard to find (costs \$200 or more from dealers)..... E. 100-150
- 2583 **Understanding Transatlantic Mail, Volume I.** The first and scarcer volume by Richard F. Winter, Very Fine and essential work for the postal history collector, out of print and particularly hard to find (costs \$200 or more from dealers)..... E. 75-100
- 2584 **Color Standards and Color Nomenclature by Ridgway.** 1912 hardbound revised and expanded edition, color plates and text are immaculate except for a few yellows with some oxidation, tissue sheets between plates are all present, cover is intact and strong with only minor wear and rubbing, hinges nicely reinforced with cloth tape compatible in color to the end sheets, Very Fine and rare, the most sought after reference work concerning color, this 1912 edition greatly expanded and corrected the 1886 edition..... E. 500-750

END OF SESSION THREE

SESSION FOUR (LOTS 2585-2861)
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 28, 2018, AT 1:30 P.M.

CARRIERS AND LOCALS



2585

- 2585 (★) **(1c) Dull Blue, Franklin Carrier (LO1).** Unused (traces of original gum), three large margins, ample to barely touched at bottom, beautiful bright color and remarkably detailed impression, tiny thin spot and tiny surface scrape at bottom right

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE FRANKLIN CARRIER WITH TRACES OF ORIGINAL GUM.

Ex Wall. With 2002 P.F. certificate..... 7,000.00

- 2586 ★★ **1c Blue, Eagle Carrier (LO2).** Mint N.H., Jumbo margins with framelines or design portions of all eight surrounding stamps, bright and fresh, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; Carriers & Locals unpriced in SMQ), this is the highest grade possible on the grading chart, Scott Retail as hinged 50.00



2586



2587

- 2587 ★田 **1c Blue, Eagle Carrier, Perf 12 (LO6).** Block of 16 with selvage at top, deep rich color on brilliant white paper, Fine-Very Fine, one of the largest recorded multiples of the Eagle Carrier with perforations (which were applied in error), Scott Retail as four blocks of four 4,000.00



2588EX



2589EX

- 2588 **General Issue Carrier Balance.** Six items, Nos. LO2 (one used and one on cover), LO3, LO5, LO6 (single and block of four), the cover with faults, Fine group.....(Photo Ex) 1,830.00
- 2589 **Baltimore Md. Carriers (1LB1/1LB9).** Group of used stamps including two on piece, missing only Nos. 1LB2 and 1LB5, margins to in on 1LB4 (which shows several distinct plate flaws), pen cancels except 1LB6 handstamp cancel, a few minor flaws, Fine group, some are ex Golden.....(Photo Ex) 1,740.00



2590



2591EX

- 2590 ☒ **(Honour's) City Post, Charleston S.C., 2c Black (4LB3).** Three huge margins, full at bottom, tied by manuscript "H", blue "Charleston S.C. 5 cts. 7 Oct." (ca. 1854) integral-rate circular datestamp on blue cover to Flintsville S.C., a few minor bleached spots touch stamp, otherwise Very Fine, extremely rare with Honour's "H" cancel, ex Hessel, Golden and Stimmell, with 2000 P.F. certificate..... 3,000.00
- 2591 **Charleston S.C. Carriers (4LB7/4LB21).** Six used stamps, including Nos. 4LB7, 4LB8, 4LB11, 4LB14, 4LB20 and 4LB21, the first four used with manuscript cancels, last two unused with original gum, a few small flaws but each are attractive examples, Fine or Fine appearing group, No. 4LB7 with 2012 P.F. certificate.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 2,850.00

- 2592 ★ **Steinmeyer's City Post, Charleston S.C., 2c Black on Bluish (4LB19).** Position 10 with bottom right corner sheet margins and large margins all around, original gum, couple small gum soaks as usual, pinhole in border, certificate describes gum as redistributed over a thin in margin (we disagree)

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. ONE OF THE FINEST OF FIVE OR SIX KNOWN EXAMPLES OF THIS RARITY.

Ex Col. Green, Hall and "D.K." Collection. With 2001 P.F. certificate..... 4,500.00



2592



2593

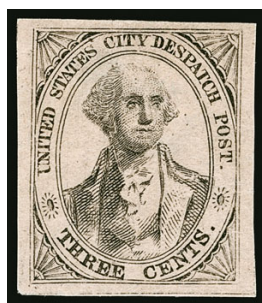
- 2593 (★) **Brown & McGill's U.S.P.O. Despatch, (2c) Black (5LB3).** Unused (no gum), two large margins, others ample, small sealed tear at upper right

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. ONE OF ONLY 13 RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE BROWN & MCGILL'S BLACK CARRIER STAMP.

Ex Ferrary, Hind, Brown and Hall..... 4,500.00



2594



2595

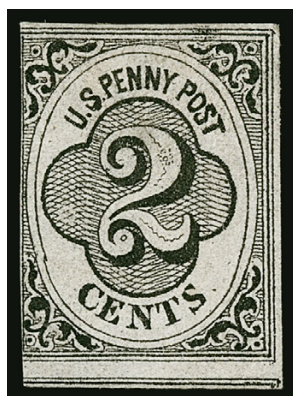


2596

- 2594° **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Grayish (6LB1).** Cancelled by orange-red "U.S. City Despatch Post Feb. 15, 9 O'Clock" Type I double-line circular datestamp with part of U.S. visible at bottom, large margins, small thin spot, Extremely Fine appearance, very rare, only one cover is recorded with the circular datestamp tying the stamp, perhaps two or three off-cover stamps exist cancelled in this manner, ex Middendorf and Golden..... 2,000.00
- 2595 (★) **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Rosy Buff (6LB2).** Unused (no gum), full to large margins, slight thin spot as usual, Very Fine appearance and rare with only approximately ten recorded, we have tracked sales of the Rosy Buff paper for more than 20 years and have seen only one without thins, ex Middendorf, with 1981 P.F. certificate 5,000.00
- 2596 **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Light Blue Unsurfaced (6LB3).** Position 23R, large margins, tied by red "U.S. City Despatch Post Feb. 16, — O'Clock" Type I double-line circular datestamp on piece, Extremely Fine, ex Caspary and Hall 750.00



- 2597 ☒ **5c Brown (1).** Margins all around, late printing with poor impression, tied by red square grid, used with **U.S. Mail, New York N.Y., 1c Black on Buff Glazed (6LB11)**, clear to ample margins, slightly oxidized, small manuscript cancel and tied by red "New-York Jul. 2" circular datestamp on small brown cover to Philadelphia, minor wear and tiny edge tears, still Fine, extremely rare tied in this manner, ex Kuphal, Scott Retail as not tied 3,000.00
- 2598 **Philadelphia Pa. Carriers (7LB1/7LB13).** Seven stamps, including Nos. 7LB1, 7LB3, 7LB8 and 7LB11-7LB13, mostly unused including 7LB1 and 7LB13, a few small flaws but overall Fine group.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 2,835.00
- 2599 ☒ **Philadelphia Pa. Carriers, Cover Balance (7LB4/7LB8).** Three full covers and one front, including Nos. 7LB4 (front only), 7LB6 (with sheet margin), 7LB7 and 7LB8, a couple minor stamp wrinkles, Fine and very attractive, a scarce group, three P.F. certificates accompany.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 750-1,000
- 2600 ☒ **U.S.P.O., Philadelphia Pa., 1c Black on Yellow Glazed (7LB9).** Large bottom margin, frameline at right and traces on other sides, slight oxidation, uncanceled on folded cover to local street address, faint blue Philadelphia circular datestamp and "2" in circle drop-rate marking, slightly worn, file fold and small tear at bottom, Very Fine appearance, a rare stamp that appears to have been used on this folded letter with "2" drop-rate marking, this is one of approximately 18 reported Yellow 7LB9 carrier stamps on cover, there is a "W.H.C." backstamp on the inside behind the stamp, which indicates Warren H. Colson considered the use genuine, but we must offer it on its own merits, ex Hall, Stimmell and from our Sale 285 (Mar. 31, 1965), which featured the Philip H. Ward Carriers and Locals collection, Scott value for 7LB9 uncanceled off cover..... 2,750.00



- 2601 (★) **U.S. Penny Post, St. Louis Mo., 2c Black, Type II (8LB2).** Unused (no gum), usual close margins to in at left but large at bottom with portion of adjoining stamp, sharp impression

FINE AND RARE. ONE OF NINE RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE ST. LOUIS 2-CENT BLACK TYPE II CARRIER STAMP.

Scott began classifying the St. Louis 2c Black Types I and II as 8LB1 and 8LB2 approximately 10 years ago (they were previously listed together under 8LB1). Our census of this rare carrier issue contains 11 unused and 3 used stamps (none is known on cover) of both types. Nine of the stamps in our census are Type II. This is the first example of either type we have offered since 2006.

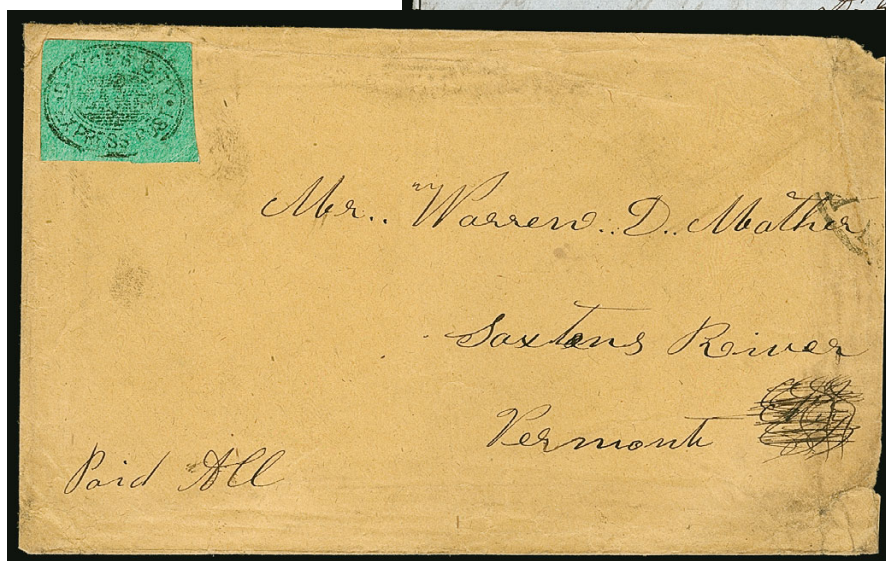
With 1996 P.F. certificate as 8LB1 (before the listings were expanded) 6,000.00



2602



2603



2604

- 2602 ✉ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to clear, tied by **blue** grid, matching "Philada. Pa. 5cts. Dec. 6" integral-rate circular datestamp and **used with Blood's City Despatch, Philadelphia Pa., 1c Bronze on Black Glazed (15L13)**, ample margins to slightly in, acid cancel, on orange cover, slightly reduced at bottom and missing bottom flap, Fine..... E. 300-400
- 2603 ✉ **10c Black (2).** Full to huge margins including **left sheet margin** which has a scissors cut well clear of design, tied by one of two strikes of blue "Philada. Pa. 10cts. Sep. 18" integral-rate circular datestamp, used with **Blood's City Despatch, Philadelphia Pa., (1c) Bronze on Black Glazed (15L17)**, ample margins to slightly in at left, uncanceled, tiny hole, on blue 1848 folded letter to Pittsburgh Pa., cover with internal repaired tear below but not affecting the circular datestamp
- VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE AND CHOICE QUALITY COMBINATION OF THE 10-CENT 1847 ISSUE AND BLOOD'S SMALL "POST OFFICE" STAMP.
- With 1980 and 2011 P.F. certificates. 5,000.00
- 2604 ✉ **Boyce's City Express Post, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Green Glazed (19L1).** Full to large margins, very poor (late?) impression with only part of the design visible, uncanceled, affixed to buff cover to Saxton's River Vt., the sender's "Paid All" notation at bottom left is unusual and seems to support the stamp's use on this cover, trace of New York datestamp at upper right, but no regular postage, a Fine example of this rare stamp — approximately 12-15 examples are known, ex Golden, Geisler and Stimmell, with 1999 P.F. certificate..... E. 400-500



- 2605 **Boyd's Dispatch, Mercury Series (20L37/20L42).** Five listed imperforate trial color plate proofs, each on a different color paper, one with original gum, others no gum, a few faults, Very Fine appearing and rare group, with 2009 P.F. certificates for Nos. 20L37 and 20L41 (Photo Ex) 2,500.00
- 2606 **Boyd's City Post, New York N.Y., Cut Squares (20LU).** Group of more than 30 cut squares plus a few Importers' and Traders' National Bank notices (20LUX), most are used with some unused, wide range of Scott numbers identified by the owner on the stock page with some better such as 20LU12, 20LU26, 20LU29, 20LU30 and many more, some faults to be expected, overall a Fine group with catalog value which is multiples of our estimate (Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 750-1,000
- 2607 (★) **Brady & Co., New York N.Y., 1c Red on Yellow (22L1).** Unused (traces of gum), large margins including sheet margin at left and portion of adjoining stamp at bottom, small corner crease and thin spots, Very Fine appearing example of this rare stamp, with 2000 P.F. certificate ... 1,000.00
- 2608 **Brainard & Co., (5c) Black, (5c) Blue (24L1-24L2).** Black with large margins all around, uncanceled, trace of pen described by the P.F. as a faint stain at bottom left, faint thinning at top center, otherwise Extremely Fine, a rare stamp, with 2003 P.F. certificate, Blue stamp with four margins, red and manuscript cancels, tiny tear at bottom, appears Very Fine, also a rare stamp, with 2010 P.F. certificate..... (Photo Ex) 2,500.00
- 2609 ☒ **Brigg's Despatch, Philadelphia Pa., (2c) Black on Buff (25L1).** Cut to shape and affixed to white card, most of outer frame line present, small flaws, otherwise Fine, a very rare stamp with 10 or fewer known on any color paper, with 1995 P.S.E. certificate 1,000.00
- 2610 (★) **Broadway Post Office, New York N.Y., (1c) Gold on Black Glazed, (1c) Black (26L1-26L2).** First uncanceled, margins to touched at right, fresh and Fine, with 2009 P.F. certificate for a cover on which it did not originate (subsequently removed, cover does not accompany), second with original gum, margins all around, small crease at top and slightly toned, appears Very Fine, with 1999 P.F. certificate (Photo Ex) 1,250.00
- 2611 **Browne's Easton Despatch, Easton Pa., 2c Black on Red (30L1).** Manuscript cancel, mostly ample margins, heavy thin breaks paper, otherwise Fine and extremely rare, one of only six recorded examples of the Browne's Easton Despatch post 2c on Vermilion, of the six 30L1 stamps located in our records, there is some doubt about the genuineness of an uncanceled stamp affixed to a cover, leaving four pen-cancelled stamps and one uncanceled stamp, ex Kuphal..... 5,000.00
- 2612 **Browne's Easton Despatch, Easton Pa., 2c Black (30L3).** Tight margins showing most of two framelines, cancelled by two manuscript strokes, faint corner crease at top right, Fine appearance and extremely rare, only four or five used examples are believed to exist and we have not offered another since our 1999 sale of the Golden Collection (that stamp had a similar cancel), the engraved stamp with a portrait of Washington, 30L3, was the subject of scholarly study by Larry Lyons (Penny Post, April 2006), in his article, he documents at least 37 examples and reconstructs the original plate layout 1,000.00



- 2613 ★ **California Penny Post Co., San Francisco, 5c, 10c Blue (34L2-34L4).** Unused (no gum), first two with four margins, 34L4 with margins to just in, 34L2 with thin spot, 34L4 with thins and tiny tear, otherwise Fine, ex Kuphal.....(Photo Ex) 1,325.00
- 2614 ☒ **G. Carter's Despatch, Philadelphia Pa., 2c Black, 2c Black on Ribbed (36L1, 36L1a).** Three covers, No. 36L1a with large margins, huge at top and bottom, manuscript "X" cancel, used on Dec. 10, 1849 folded letter addressed in blue to Danville Pa., blue "Philada. Pa. 5 cts. Dec. 11" integral-rate circular datestamp, stamp has usual gum toning and also tiny tear, still Very Fine, ex Golden and Bowman, with 2003 P.F. certificate, other two are 36L1 uses, one is on most of a cover but missing a leaf and part of back, other with G. Carter's circular datestamp, latter stamp with some toning, Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 400-500
- 2615 ★ **(Greig's) City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c, 2c Black (40L1-40L5c).** Four stamps, 40L1 unused (no gum), fresh and Very Fine, with 2001 P.S.E. certificate, 40L2 with large margins, red "Free" cancel, creases and small thin spot, otherwise Very Fine, 40L4 brown original gum, maybe a faint trace of a cancel (counted as used), slight soiling, appears Fine, 40L5c with "Paid" cancel, small faults, otherwise Fine, with 2014 P.F. certificate.....(Photo Ex) 1,725.00

- 2616 **(Cummings and Wright) City Despatch Post Office, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Pink Glazed (40L3).** Large margins, cancelled by black "Free" in frame, rebacked over small faults, still an Extremely Fine appearing example of this rare stamp, only approximately twelve are known and all have faults, as best we can determine, the 2c on Pink glazed paper (Scott 40L3) was first issued by Cummings & Wright (the earliest documented use is May 15, 1847 — see Sale 830, lot 567), examples cancelled in red were probably used during the Cummings & Wright period, while the use of black ink probably signifies the change in ownership to Charles Cole (October-November 1847), with 1995 P.S.E. certificate..... 2,500.00



2616



2617

- 2617 ☒ **(Cole's) Post Office City Despatch, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Green Glazed, Hand-Etched Sideways "C" at Left (40L4b).** Position 25 with lefthand "C" etched into plate by hand (so-called "Sideways C" variety), cancelled by one of three strikes of "Free" in frame in black (one on front, two on back with stamp; the strike on the stamp ties by impression thru paper), red "P.O. City Despatch Post Feb. 14 — O'Clock" circular datestamp also on back of **embossed Valentine** cover to local street address, back cut open for display, faults on front, stamp has creases and chipped enamel

A FINE AND EXHIBIT-WORTHY COVER. ONLY SIX EXAMPLES OF THE POST OFFICE CITY DESPATCH HAND-ETCHED SIDWAYS "C" VARIETY ON GREEN PAPER ARE RECORDED ON COVERS. THIS IS THE ONLY KNOWN VALENTINE.

This stamp comes from Position 25, one of seven subjects on the plate that have the "Sideways C" variety, which occurred when a failed attempt was made to hand-etch the letter "C" into the plate (Positions 1, 2, 3, 7, 13, 19 and 25 show this distinctive variety). There are six recorded covers with the "Sideways C" on Green paper (40L4b). This is the only Valentine cover.

Ex Eno, Kuphal and "New Amsterdam"..... E. 1,000-1,500



2618

2619

2620

2621

- 2618 **(Cole's) Post Office City Despatch, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Grayish, "CC" at Sides (40L5).** Position 37, ample to huge margins, cancelled by brownish-red "Free" in frame and "City Despatch Post P.O." circular datestamp, faint yellowing caused by red ink (not mentioned on certificate), Very Fine, extremely rare, especially with red datestamp used as a cancel (four 40L4 covers and this one 40L5 stamp are recorded with these brownish-red markings), ex Mason, Hall and "New Amsterdam", with 2001 P.F. certificate 900.00
- 2619 ☒ **(Cole's) Post Office City Despatch, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Vermilion Glazed, "CC" at Sides (40L6).** Position 40, large margins to close at bottom left, bright color without oxidation, black cancel (not tied), "P.O. City Despatch Post Oct. 3 — O'Clock" circular datestamp on Young Bachelors' Society printed circular with letter datelined Oct. 2, 1848, to local street address, slight wrinkling, Extremely Fine stamp and attractive cover, ex Norvin Green and "New Amsterdam", with 1997 P.F. certificate..... E. 500-750
- 2620 **Clark & Co., New York N.Y., 1c Red on Yellow (48L1).** Large margins to clear at upper left, tied on piece by part strike of blue "Brady & Co. City Despatch Post, 97 Duane St." oval handstamp, Fine, Abner S. Brady bought out Clark & Co. in July or August 1857 and issued his own identical letter-box stamps; however, here we have the old Clark & Co. stamps accepted by Brady and cancelled with his unique oval marking — to the best of our knowledge, this is the first time the Brady cancel on a Clark stamp has been noticed, ex Golden and Kuphal, Scott Retail as used and without premium for on piece 900.00
- 2621 **Cook's Dispatch, Baltimore Md., (1c) Green (51L1).** Large margins to clear at top, rich color, cancelled by single manuscript line, toning including spot at left, tiny thin at top, Fine appearance, an extremely rare local issue with only six recorded, this example is new to our records..... 3,000.00



2622



2623

- 2622 **Cornwell's Madison Square Post Office, New York N.Y., (1c) Red on Blue, (1c) Red on White (52L1-52L2).** One of each, first unused (no gum), margins to in at left, tiny tear, otherwise Fine, with 2008 P.F. certificate, second with large margins to touched at right, cancelled by "Cornwall's Madison Square Post Office" oval handstamp, small thins, appears Fine, very rare in used condition (only two covers are recorded with any type Cornwell's stamp), with 2010 P.F. certificate 2,100.00
- 2623 **Cummings' City Post, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Rose Glazed (55L1).** Enormous margins all around — possibly a left sheet-margin position — manuscript "#" cancel, faint trace of red cancel at bottom right, minor abraded spot in top margin, otherwise Extremely Fine, the paper used for this stamp and the Post Office City Despatch 40L3 issued by Cummings & Wright are identical, the distinctive Cummings stamps picturing Cupid (55L4-55L5) and a letter sealed by a heart (55L1-55L3) tie the post's activities to the Valentine season, all are very scarce, but the Rose 55L1 is the rarest of the Cummings "Letter & Heart" series — Caspary had only one, and Middendorf the same — ex Hall and "New Amsterdam", with 2001 P.F. certificate not mentioning any faults and showing stamp on cover on which it did not originate 1,000.00



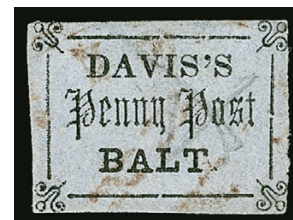
2624

- 2624 ☒ **Cummings' City Post, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Yellow Glazed (55L3).** Large margins to just in, cancelled by "Free" in frame, second strike to right of stamp, used on folded letter to local street address, red "P.O. City Despatch Post Mar. 25, 4 O'Clock" circular datestamp, stamp with surface rubs

VERY FINE. ONE OF TWO RECORDED COVERS SHOWING USE OF THE CUMMINGS' CITY POST STAMP IN CONJUNCTION WITH POST OFFICE CITY DESPATCH MARKINGS, WHICH OCCURRED AFTER CUMMINGS AND WRIGHT TOOK OVER THE CITY DESPATCH FROM ABRAHAM MEAD.

Ex Geisler and "New Amsterdam". With 2009 P.F. certificate E. 1,000-1,500

- 2625 **Davis's Penny Post, Baltimore Md., (1c) Black on Lilac (57L1).** Type E, Position 5, margins showing full ornaments in corners, cancelled by pencil manuscript and by faint red handstamp, tiny thin spot, Fine appearance and rare, only 14 examples of this stamp are recorded and only a half-dozen are cancelled by the red company handstamp, ex Middendorf 2,750.00



2625

2626



2626

Davis's Penny Post, Baltimore Md., (1c) Black on Lilac, "Pennq" for "Penny" (57L1a). Type B, Position 2 with large top right sheet margins, other sides ample to large with left ornaments just touched, pencil "X" cancel, tiny corner creases at bottom, truly insignificant, small red mark on back

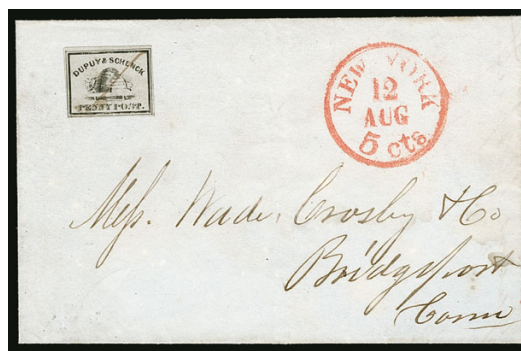
EXTREMELY FINE. THE FINEST OF THE THREE USED EXAMPLES OF THE "PENNQ" ERROR, OF WHICH FOUR ARE KNOWN IN TOTAL. THIS CORNER-MARGIN COPY IS PROOF THAT THE ERROR OCCUPIED POSITION 2 IN THE SETTING.

The Davis's "Pennq Post" error was not noted by Denwood Kelly, and it remained unlisted in Scott for 40 years after Elliott Perry wrote to the U.S. Specialized editor, Eugene Costales, in April 1959, reporting the "Pennq" variety. This stamp was part of the C. E. Chapman collection, and, as far back as the 1890's, it was affixed to an 1852 folded letter to which it did not belong. The stamp has since been removed from the cover. It is the finest known used example.

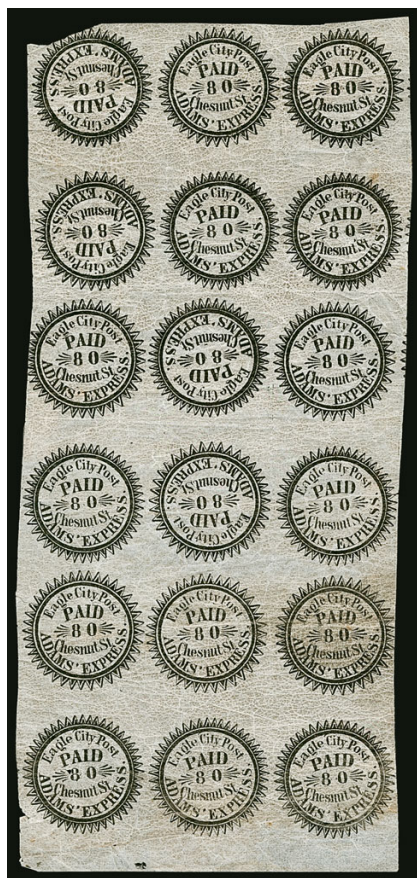
Ex Chapman and Golden. With 1999 P.F. certificate 8,250.00

2627 ☒

Dupuy & Schenck, New York N.Y., (1c) Black on Gray (60L2). Large to clear margins, cancelled by manuscript check mark on folded letter dated Aug. 11, 1847, addressed to Bridgeport Conn., red "New York 12 Aug. 5 cts." circular date-stamp, stamp with tiny tear and small corner crease, still Very Fine, with 1994 P.F. certificate E. 200-300



2627



2628

2628 ★田 **Eagle City Post, Philadelphia Pa., (2c) Black, Tête-Bêche (61L2a).** Block of 18 with nine Type A/B repetitions containing **four tête-bêche pairs**, original gum causing some creasing and toning, large margins except at a few spots where touched or slightly into points, one stamp has small pinhole

VERY FINE. THE LARGEST RECORDED MULTIPLE OF THE EAGLE CITY POST STAMP. A REMARKABLE BLOCK, CONTAINING FOUR TÊTE-BÊCHE PAIRS.

The Eagle City Post sheets comprised two types, arranged in a vertical pair that was repeated throughout the sheet: Type A with 39 points around the border; and Type B with 46 points. Both types have the misspelling "Chesnut". The earliest 61L2 cover is dated Oct. 1, 1846, with the stamp tied by pen and a small red "Paid" hand-stamp, signed Perry (Robson Lowe sale, Mar. 1, 1973, lot 1766).

Ex Mason, Hall, D.K. Collection, Dr. Morris and Cunliffe. With 2001 P.F. certificate. 4,000.00



2629EX



2630



2631

- 2629 **Floyd's Penny Post, Chicago Ill., (1c) Blue, Brown, Green (68L1-68L3).** The key 68L3 Green with ample to large margins, well-struck "Floyd's Penny Post Chicago" circular handstamp, light corner crease at top right, Very Fine appearance and extremely rare, only seven or eight used examples are known off cover, signed Sloane, with 2006 P.F. certificate, Nos. 68L1 and 68L2 with company cancel and unused respectively, both with faults, otherwise Fine, 68L2 with 2001 P.S.E. certificate **(Photo Ex)** 3,900.00
- 2630 (★) **Frazier & Co., Cincinnati O., 2c Black on Green (69L3).** Unused (no gum), large margins to close at top and left, small tear at bottom and small corner crease at top left, Very Fine appearance, one of the rarest local-post issues, only seven covers are recorded and it is also extremely rare off-cover — particularly uncanceled, with 2002 P.F. certificate..... 2,500.00
- 2631 **Frazier's City Express Post, Cincinnati O., 2c Black on Blue (69L7).** Affixed to small piece, margins to just in, slightly discolored by surface stains and soiling, otherwise Fine, this is a rare local stamp on or off cover and is one of the more bizarre portrayals in philately — Cupid carrying a letter and whip on horseback — which more accurately depicts a zaftig bare woman riding a jackal, Baker's City Express in Cincinnati used a very similar central design on their stamp (6L1), with 2005 P.F. certificate 2,000.00



2632EX



2633



2634EX



2635

- 2632 (★) **Gahagan & Howe City Express, San Francisco, 5c Light Blue, 5c Black (70L1-70L3).** Nos. 70L1 and 70L2 unused (no gum), large margins to touched, 70L3 used single and strip of three, the single with faults, the strip with blue "San Francisco Letter Express" oval handstamp, overall Fine group **(Photo Ex)** 1,570.00
- 2633 (★) **Hartford Conn. Mail Route, (5c) Black on Yellow Glazed (80L1).** Uncanceled and without precancel, bright Yellow paper, light horizontal crease, appears Fine, with 1993 A.P.S. certificate E. 400-500
- 2634 **Hopedale Penny Post, Milford Mass., (1c) Black on Pink Glazed, Rayed Asterisks, (1c) Black on Yellow Wove (84L1, 84L3).** First with large margins except just touched at top right, uncanceled on small piece, tiny scuff in right margin, otherwise Fine and scarce, second cut to shape (slightly into circle), small faults, affixed to piece, Fine appearance, although we have not kept records on the Hopedale Penny Post stamps, a review of Sloane's notes, the Costales files and significant local-post auction catalogues produced no more than eight different examples of 84L3, about half of which were cut to shape, both stamps ex Hall **(Photo Ex)** 1,700.00
- 2635 (★) **Hussey's Post, New York N.Y., (1c) Blue, Thick Wove (87L52).** Unused (no gum), large margins all around, small tear at bottom right, appears Very Fine, a rare Hussey's issue, with 2008 P.F. certificate 750.00

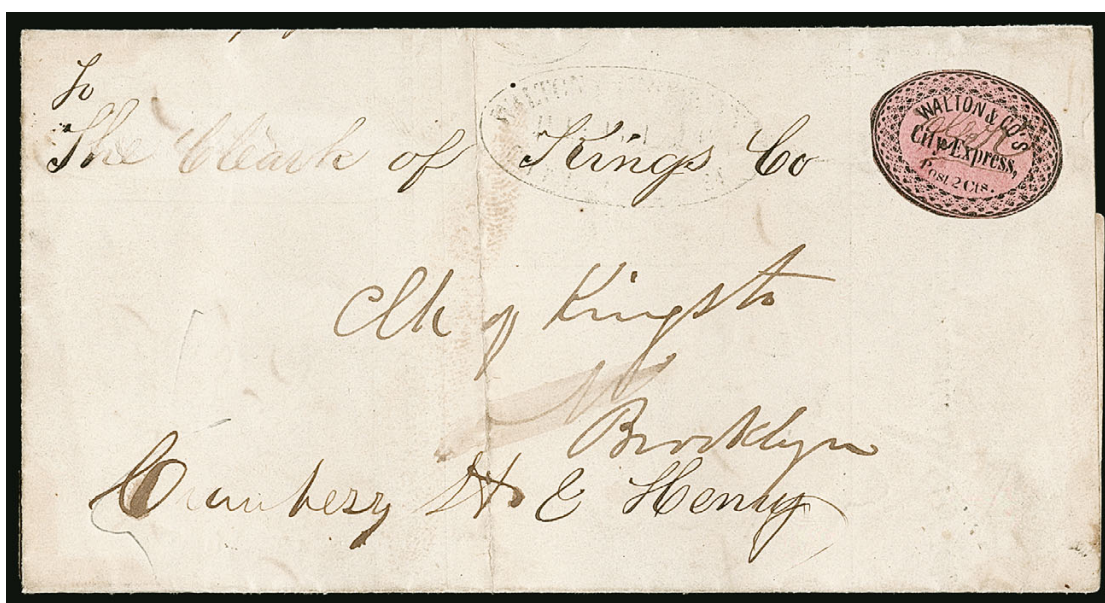


- 2636 **Kellogg's Penny Post & City Despatch, Cleveland O., (1c) Vermilion (92L1).** Large margins to touching at upper right, bright color, manuscript "X" cancel, thinned, Very Fine appearance and rare with fewer than 10 known off-cover (six covers recorded), ex Schwartz..... 1,750.00
- 2637 **Letter Express (Wells), 5c Black (96L1-96L3).** Singles of each, pen cancels, first with one margin touched, second with all margins full to clear, third with top sheet margin and the usual oxidation, with 2001 P.F. certificate, Fine trio of Wells Letter Express issues(Photo Ex) 1,200.00
- 2638 **Moody's Penny Dispatch, Chicago Ill., (1c) Black on Red Glazed (110L1).** Type Ic with comma, bright color, handstamp cancel, rebacked with top right corner rejoined, otherwise Fine and rare, fewer than 20 examples of Moody's Penny Dispatch stamp (in all varieties) are recorded .. 1,750.00
- 2639 ☒ **Overton & Co., (5c) Black on Greenish (113L1).** Irregular margins which are large to clear of design at bottom, cancelled by "Paid" handstamp and tied by file fold, clear strike of red "Overton & Co. City Mail Office, 3 Broad Street" oval handstamp on Feb. 11, 1845 folded letter to New York City street address, stamp with crease from file fold, Fine appearance and scarce use on cover, ex Stimmell..... 2,250.00
- 2640 ☒ **Priest's Despatch, Philadelphia Pa., (2c) Black on Blue Wove (121L7).** Three full margins, slightly in at bottom, uncanceled as always, used with 3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A), tied by "Philadelphia Pa. Apr. 19" circular datestamp on 1855 folded cover to New York, file folds including one thru right of 3c stamp, Very Fine and most attractive, only nine are listed in the Roth census, and we can add one additional cover postmarked Feb. 12 (1852) to Blairsville N.J., with 2001 P.S.E. certificate, lot also includes unused Nos. 121L4 and 121L6, the latter with a thin spot, with 2002 P.S.E. and 2009 P.F. certificates respectively.....(Photo Ex) 4,250.00
- 2641 **Robison & Co., Brooklyn N.Y., 1c Black on Blue (128L1).** Large margins all around, staining mentioned on accompanying certificate but this could also be traces of the watery blue cancel consistent with other used examples, thinned and small repair, Very Fine appearance, an extremely rare local post issue, our records contain eight examples of 128L1, including seven off cover and the one on cover, at least five of the off-cover stamps are known to have faults, this example has superior margins to most, with 1991 P.F. certificate..... 4,750.00

- 2642 ★ **Third Avenue Post Office, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Yellow (139L3).** Cut to oval shape as always, original gum with paper and hinge remnants covering much of back, bold impression on brightly colored paper, Fine and extremely rare, only three examples with original gum are recorded..... 2,250.00



2642



2643

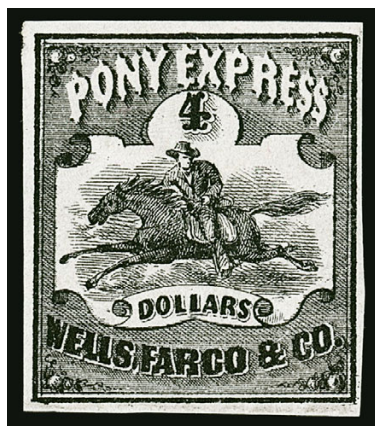
- 2643 ☒ **Walton & Co.'s City Express, Brooklyn N.Y., 2c Black on Pink Glazed (142L1).** Neatly cut to oval shape, cancelled by manuscript initials, partly clear strike of "Walton's Brooklyn City Express Post, O'C" oval datestamp on Jul. 11, 1846 transcript of docket & judgements to Clerk of King's Co. Brooklyn N.Y., file fold at left does not affect stamp or markings

VERY FINE. AN RARE USE OF THE WALTON & CO. 2-CENT BLACK ON PINK GLAZED ON COVER.

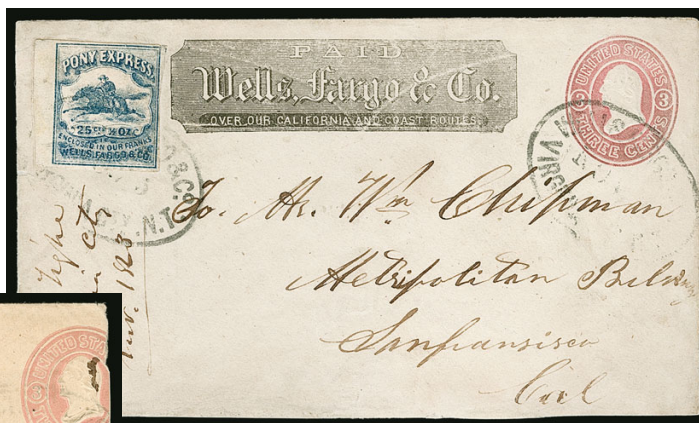
John T. Boyd discontinued his Brooklyn post on June 30, 1845, when the new postal laws made it illegal for private companies to carry mail along postal routes — in Boyd's case, between Brooklyn and New York City. Elliott Perry suggested that Boyd's Brooklyn agent was Wellington Walton, who is listed in the 1846 city directory as an "express proprietor" at 195 Gold Street in Brooklyn. Walton & Co. City Express covers are dated as early as February 14, 1846 (see Golden collection, Siegel Sale 817, lot 1572), leaving a seven-month gap between Boyd's discontinuance and Walton's successor post — possibly Walton did not start up until the next Valentine season. In early 1847, Walton sold out to Henry Kidder, whose "Kidder's Brooklyn City Express Post" oval handstamp is recorded as early as Mar. 11, 1847 (reference: Calvet M. Hahn, "Brooklyn City Post 1850's").

Our records contain only eight Walton & Co. 142L1 covers, including one postmarked at New Haven Conn., Sep. 28, 1846, which almost certainly is not a genuine usage. This is the latest genuine usage from the eight recorded.

With 2009 P.F. certificate..... 6,000.00



- 2644 ★ **Wells, Fargo & Co. Pony Express, \$1.00-\$4.00, 10c-25c Horse & Rider Issues (143L1-143L5, 143L6R, 143L7-143L9).** Complete sets of the Transcontinental and Virginia City Pony Express stamps, with the \$1.00 Garter stamp present as a reprint, unused (no gum), full margins to some just in, a few have small flaws, Fine-Very Fine appearing set, the Transcontinental set was issued under the terms of a government mail contract; therefore, they have semi-official status.....(Photo Ex) E. 400-500



2646



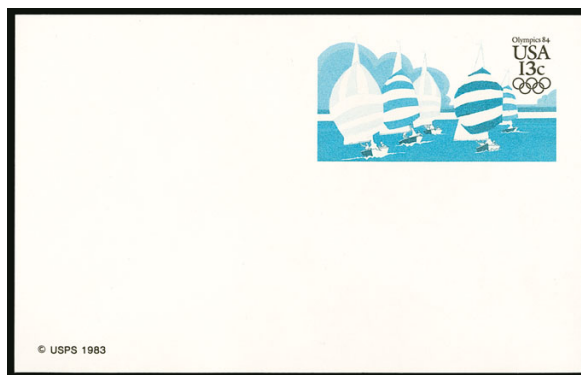
2645

- 2645 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co. Pony Express, 10c Brown (143L7).** Tight but clear margins, tied by faint strike of blue Wells, Fargo & Co. oval handstamp, lightly-struck "Wells, Fargo & Co. Express Aurora" blue oval handstamp on 3c Pink on Buff entire (U35) with Wells, Fargo & Co. printed frank (showing nail heads), to San Francisco, entire is reduced at right into the indicia and with small tear at top into frank, still Fine and desirable use originating in Aurora, Nevada Territory, with 2016 P.F. certificate..... 5,500.00
- 2646 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co. Virginia City Pony Express, 25c Blue (143L8).** Sheet margin at left, other margins to clear, tied by "Wells, Fargo & Co. Virginia City. N.T. Nov. ?" (1863) oval datestamp on 3c Pink entire (U34) with Wells, Fargo & Co. printed frank to San Francisco, second strike over embossed stamp, accompanying certificate states stamp is "lifted, repaired and replaced during restoration" but the only apparent repair is a tiny portion of the top right corner, stamp also with corner crease, appears Very Fine, with 1994 P.S.E. certificate..... 4,750.00
- 2647 **Carriers & Locals, Collection Balance.** Substantial collection balance in a stock book and on lot cards, covers both General Issue and City Government Carriers and a wide range of Local Post issues, many better items with Scott Retail up to \$1,750.00, some highlights include Nos. 5LB2 used, 5LB2 on cover with 3c No. 26, 6LB5, 1L4, 2L3, 5L3, 8L2 (five), 15L3-15L6, 20L1 and 20L29, 37L1, 38L1, 61L3 on cover, 62L3, 65L1, 66L1, 78L1, 82L1, 86L1, 89L1, 93L1, 103L4 with 2007 P.F. certificate as genuine and defective but we are not convinced it is genuine, 143LP1, 145L1 tied on cover with 3c No. 26, and a great many more, mixed condition as would be expected — especially for the higher catalog value items, overall a Fine and desirable collection with substantial Scott Retail value, worth careful review, many P.F. certificates accompany, also includes a childhood album with unused Patriotics and some 3c 1851-57 covers.....Not illustrated E. 3,000-4,000

- 2648 ☒ **13c Olympic Yachting, Yellow and Red Omitted (UX100a).** Unused, remarkably fresh

VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A RARE EXAMPLE OF THIS COLOR MISSING ERROR. VERY FEW ARE KNOWN.

This was printed on a two-color offset press, so two runs through the press were required to print all four colors. This must have missed going through the press the second time. Normal card accompanies for comparison. ... 5,000.00



2648

REVENUES



- 2649 **1c Playing Cards, Part Perforated (R2b).** Large margins, neat **handstamp cancel**, slight oxidation and nibbed perf at lower right, otherwise Very Fine, desirable with the handstamp cancel 2,250.00
- 2650 **1c Telegraph, Imperforate (R4).** Large to ample margins, pastel color, clear socked-on-the-nose strike of "**B.T. Babbitt Sep. 5, 1863**" **handstamp cancel**, Very Fine and choice, desirable with this cancel, the company that used this stamp was founded by businessman and inventor Benjamin T. Babbitt, widely known for his "Babbitt's Best Soap", he was famous for his innovative advertising, was a friend of P. T. Barnum and became a household name in the mid to late 1800's, with 1992 P.F. certificate 800.00
- 2651 **1c Telegraph, Imperforate (R4).** Bright color, large to full margins, neat manuscript cancel, Very Fine 800.00
- 2652 **2c Proprietary, Blue, Part Perforated (R13b).** Choice centering, lovely rich color, light 1864 manuscript cancel, Extremely Fine, with 1995 and 2017 P.F. certificates 350.00
- 2653 **4c Playing Cards, Perforated (R21c).** Attractive centering and margins, light manuscript cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 2004 P.F. certificate 800.00
- 2654 **4c Proprietary, Part Perforated (R22b).** Bold strike of "**J. Burnett & Co. Boston Nov. 11, 1863**" **boxed cancel**, small tear at bottom, still Very Fine appearance and scarce with this clearly struck handstamp cancel from the patent medicine and vanilla extract manufacturer Joseph Burnett & Co. (see Scott RS46 for the Burnett Proprietary Medicine stamp) 650.00
- 2655 **10c Power of Attorney, Imperforate (R37a).** Intense shade, large margins to full at right, neat manuscript Oct. 24 1863 cancel, Very Fine, with 2004 P.F. certificate..... 1,100.00



2656

2656

30c Foreign Exchange, Part Perforated (R51b). Extra wide imperforate margins, centered to right, brilliant color, cancelled solely by "N.Y. Gen. R.R. Co. Paymaster Albany Sep. 28, 1865" oval datestamp

FRESH AND FINE. A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE 30-CENT FOREIGN EXCHANGE PART PERFORATED ISSUE. ESPECIALLY DESIRABLE IN SOUND CONDITION AND WITH A HANDSTAMPED CANCEL.

Apart from the example offered here, Power Search located only three others. One is ex "Scarsdale" with manuscript cancel and a small thin spot. One was offered in one of our 1992 auctions (ex Diamond) and has a handstamp cancel and horizontal crease. The most recent was offered in our sale of the Grant Inman Collection and that copy has the same cancel as the example offered here. The Inman copy has narrower imperforate margins but better centering and realized \$15,500 hammer. The online records of The Philatelic Foundation contain two additional examples, including one with a piece out at top right.

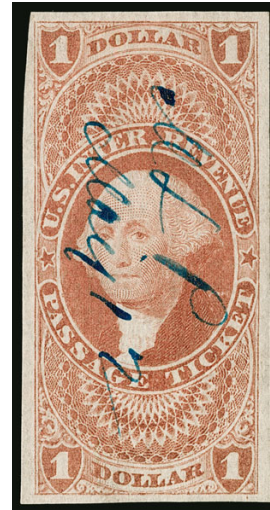
With 2005 P.S.E. certificate..... 10,000.00



2657



2658



2659

2657 **70c Foreign Exchange, Imperforate (R65a).** Deep rich color, large to ample margins, beautifully struck "Thos. Richardson & Co. N.Y. May 28, 1864" circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice, an outstanding example of this scarce First Issue cancelled solely by the handstamp..... 725.00

2658 **\$1.00 Life Insurance, Imperforate (R71a).** Bright color, margins all around, perfect strike of "Mutual Life Ins. Co. Mar. 26, 1863" circular datestamp, fresh and Very Fine, desirable cancelled solely by the handstamp..... 300.00

2659 **\$1.00 Passage Ticket, Imperforate (R74a).** Large margins to full at upper left corner, rich color, blue manuscript cancel, Very Fine, with 1999 P.F. certificate 350.00



2660

2660

\$1.30 Foreign Exchange, Imperforate (R77a). Large to huge margins including **sheet margin at bottom**, brilliant color, light manuscript cancel

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A STUNNING EXAMPLE OF THE IMPERFORATE \$1.30 FOREIGN EXCHANGE ISSUE. RARE IN SUCH SUPERB CONDITION.

Only 3,878 were issued imperforate (44 sheets with 82 stamps returned for perforating). The example offered here has the largest margins of any we have ever encountered.

Ex Handy, Floyd and "Scarsdale". With 1981 and 2001 P.F. certificates..... 10,000.00



2661

2661

\$1.30 Foreign Exchange, Imperforate (R77a). Large to ample margins, bright color, neat June 19, 1863 manuscript cancel, light diagonal crease at bottom right

VERY FINE APPEARING FOUR-MARGIN EXAMPLE OF THE \$1.30 FOREIGN EXCHANGE IMPERFORATE FIRST ISSUE REVENUE.

Only 3,878 were issued imperforate (44 sheets with 82 stamps returned for perforating). No multiples are known for this issue.

With 2005 P.S.E. certificate 10,000.00

2662

\$1.60 Foreign Exchange, Imperforate (R79a). Rich color, large margins, Oct. 1865 manuscript cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2001 P.S.E. and 2017 P.F. certificates 1,500.00



2662



2663

2663

\$1.60 Foreign Exchange, Imperforate (R79a). Large margins to full at right, deep rich color, light strikes of handstamp cancel, Very Fine, with 1981 P.F. certificate 1,500.00



2664

2664 **\$1.90 Foreign Exchange, Imperforate (R80a).** Large margins on three sides to full at bottom, fresh and bright color, light strike of "W. C. & Co. N.Y. Jun. 8, 1863" circular datestamp

VERY FINE. A CHOICE EXAMPLE OF THE \$1.90 FOREIGN EXCHANGE IMPERFORATE. ESPECIALLY DESIRABLE CANCELLED SOLELY BY THE HANDSTAMP.

It is believed that of the 9,000 examples originally issued imperforate, 312 were returned for perforating. It is not known how many were used. A review using Power Search found only about ten unduplicated copies. No multiples are known. This is an early use — they were first delivered to the Department on April 17, 1863.

Ex Joyce, Mayer and "Scarsdale". With 2002 P.F. certificate..... 12,500.00



2665

2665

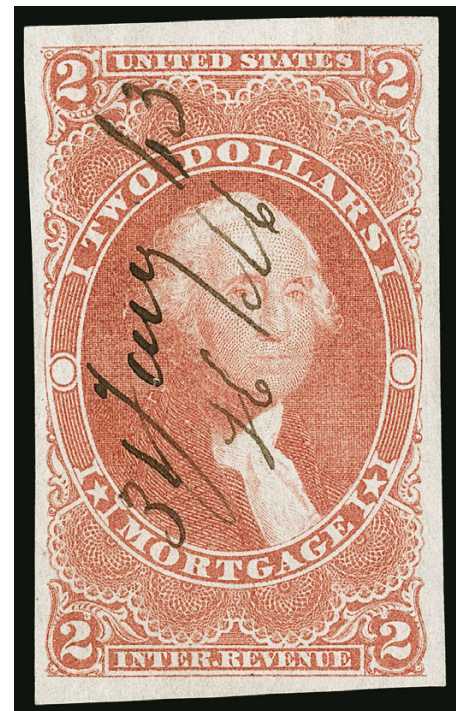
\$1.90 Foreign Exchange, Imperforate (R80a). Large margins all around, fresh and bright color of the true imperforate, neat July 3, 1863 manuscript cancel, tiny corner crease at bottom left

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. A CHOICE EXAMPLE OF THE RARE \$1.90 IMPERFORATE FOREIGN EXCHANGE FIRST ISSUE REVENUE.

It is believed that of the 9,000 examples originally issued imperforate, 312 were returned for perforating. It is not known how many were used. A review using Power Search found a dozen or so unduplicated copies. No multiples are known. 12,500.00

2666

\$2.00 Mortgage, Imperforate (R82a). Huge margins, fresh color, neat manuscript cancel, Extremely Fine, ex Buford and Kingsley, with 2017 P.F. certificate..... 150.00



2666

2667

\$2.00 Probate of Will, Imperforate (R83a). Large margins to clear, vibrant color, neat 1864 manuscript cancel

VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A RARE SOUND EXAMPLE OF THE IMPERFORATE \$2.00 PROBATE OF WILL.

Ex Kingsley. With 1997 P.F. certificate .. 7,750.00



2667

- 2668 **\$2.00 Probate of Will, Imperforate (R83a).**
 Large margins to clear at top left, deep rich color, manuscript May 1864 cancel
 FINE. A RARE SOUND EXAMPLE OF THE \$2.00 PROBATE OF WILL IMPERFORATE.
 With 1997 P.F. certificate 7,750.00



2668



2669

- 2669 **\$2.50 Inland Exchange, Imperforate (R84a).**
 Large margins to clear at lower left where there is a small repair, rich color, neat manuscript cancel, otherwise Very Fine example of this rare First Issue 10,000.00



2670

- 2670 **\$3.50 Inland Exchange, Imperforate (R87a).**
 Large to huge margins all around, deep rich color, neat 1863 manuscript cancel leaves entire design clearly visible
 EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL AND RARE SOUND EXAMPLE OF THE IMPERFORATE \$3.50 INLAND EXCHANGE. THIS IS ONE OF THE FINEST WE HAVE EVER ENCOUNTERED.
 Only 1,430 were issued imperforate. A review using Power Search and of several past catalogues failed to find its equal.
 Ex "Scarsdale". With 2008 P.S.E. certificate 9,000.00



2671



2672



2673

- 2671 **\$3.50 Inland Exchange, Imperforate (R87a).** Rich color, margins to just clear, manuscript cancel, small ink stain at right where nicked, otherwise Fine example of this rare First Issue 9,000.00
- 2672 **\$5.00 Charter Party, Imperforate (R88a).** Huge margins all around, rich color, manuscript Sep. 1871 cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb example of this issue, with 2003 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; Revenues unpriced in SMQ)..... 300.00
- 2673 **\$5.00 Manifest, Imperforate (R90a).** Enormous margins all around, vibrant color, light manuscript cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Kingsley..... 250.00



2674



2675



2676

- 2674 **\$5.00 Manifest, Imperforate (R90a).** Large even margins, fresh color and detailed impression, August 5, 1865 manuscript cancel, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp, ex Zoellner and Inman, with 2000 and 2016 P.F. certificates 250.00
- 2675 **\$5.00 Mortgage, Imperforate (R91a).** Huge margins all around, intense shade and impression, neat 1863 manuscript cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2009 P.F. certificate 200.00
- 2676 **\$5.00 Probate of Will, Imperforate (R92a).** Large to full margins, Dec. 22, 1863 manuscript cancel, fresh and Very Fine, with 2003 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80; Revenues unpriced in SMQ)..... 800.00



2677



2678



2679



2680

- 2677 **\$10.00 Charter Party, Imperforate (R93a).** Large to full margins, intensely rich color, neat socked-on-the-nose strike of "F. H. Grain & Menzies S.F. 25 Apr. 1867" handstamp cancel, Very Fine and choice, a beautiful stamp and desirable with the bold handstamp cancel, with 1990 A.P.S. certificate..... 900.00
- 2678 **\$10.00 Conveyance, Imperforate (R94a).** Enormous margins all around, 1863 manuscript cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2002 P.F. certificate 175.00
- 2679 **\$10.00 Mortgage, Imperforate (R95a).** Large even margins, deep rich color, light manuscript cancel, Extremely Fine, with 1999 P.F. certificate 900.00
- 2680 **\$10.00 Probate of Will, Imperforate (R96a).** Large margins to full at upper right, rich color, Jan. 29 1863 manuscript cancel causes two tiny ink erosion holes, appears Very Fine, with 1992 P.S.E. certificate..... 3,500.00

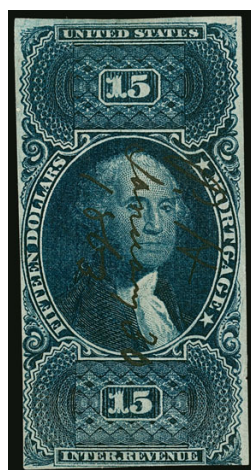
- 2681 **\$15.00 Mortgage, Imperforate (R97a).** Large margins all around, deep rich color and proof-like impression, neat Feb. 20, 1863 manuscript cancel
EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB EXAMPLE OF THE \$15.00 MORTGAGE IMPERFORATE.
This is an early use, as they were first delivered to the Department on Dec. 18, 1862.
Ex Handy, Floyd and "Scarsdale". With 1980 and 2001 P.F. certificates..... 3,750.00



2681



2682



2683



2684



2685

- 2682 **\$15.00 Mortgage, Imperforate (R97a).** Deep rich color and proof-like impression, large margins, unobtrusive 1863 manuscript cancel, two light horizontal creases, Very Fine appearance..... 3,750.00
- 2683 **\$15.00 Mortgage, Imperforate (R97a).** Margins to just in, deep shade of the genuine imperforate, manuscript cancel, Fine, with 1998 A.P.S. certificate..... 3,750.00
- 2684 **\$20.00 Probate of Will, Imperforate (R99a).** Brilliant color, ample to clear margins, April 10, 1863 manuscript cancel, fresh and Fine, with 1987 P.F. certificate..... 3,500.00
- 2685 **\$20.00 Probate of Will, Perforated (R99c).** Intense shade, neat 1864 manuscript cancel, single nibbed perf at upper left, appears Fine 3,000.00



2686



2687



2688



2689

- 2686 **\$25.00 Mortgage, Imperforate (R100a).** Huge margins all around, intense shade and impression, neat 1865 manuscript cancel, light vertical crease in right margin, Extremely Fine appearance, with 2017 P.F. certificate 2,700.00
- 2687 **\$25.00 Mortgage, Imperforate (R100a).** Large margins to full, detailed impression, neat 1865 manuscript cancel, small scissors-cut at bottom right entirely in margin, Very Fine and attractive 2,700.00
- 2688 **\$25.00 Mortgage, Imperforate (R100a).** Mostly large to huge margins, rich color, neat 1865 manuscript cancel, small natural paper wrinkle at bottom right, appears Very Fine, ex Beutel 2,700.00
- 2689 **\$50.00 U.S.I.R., Imperforate (R101a).** Large margins to full, detailed impression on bright paper, neat manuscript cancel at left leaves entire design clearly visible, Extremely Fine, a pretty stamp, ex "Beverly Hills", with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; Revenues unpriced in SMQ)..... 325.00



- 2690 **\$200.00 U.S.I.R., Perforated (R102c).** Bright colors, 1867 manuscript cancel, fresh and Fine, with 1999 P.S.E. certificate..... 850.00
- 2691 **First Issue Revenues with Pre-Printing Paperfolds.** Nine, including Nos. R24c pair, R36c, R42b pair, R42c (2), R59c, R68c (2), R81c, several are very dramatic, few faults, appear Fine-Very Fine, an unusual and scarce group(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 2692 **5c Blue & Black, Second Issue, Center Inverted (R107a).** Deep rich colors, cancelled solely by manuscript, centered to top left, almost Fine, scarce in sound condition..... 4,000.00
- 2693 **\$1.30 Blue & Black, Second Issue (R119).** Bright color, attractive margins and centering, light strike of blue handstamp cancel, Very Fine, ex Hall 750.00
- 2694 (★) **\$1.60 Blue & Black, Second Issue (R121).** Uncancelled, fresh colors, small surface scrape at left, otherwise Fine, rare in unused condition, Power Search contains only one other, Scott Retail as used 750.00
- 2695 **\$20.00 Blue & Black, Second Issue (R129).** Nicely balanced margins, rich color, Mar. 20, 1872 manuscript cancel, Very Fine..... 1,000.00
- 2696 **\$25.00 Blue & Black, Second Issue (R130).** Attractively centered, excellent colors and impression, neat 1872 manuscript cancel, Very Fine 950.00
- 2697 **\$50.00 Blue & Black, Second Issue (R131).** Fresh colors, June 28, 1872 manuscript cancel, Fine..... 1,200.00



2698

2698

\$200.00 Red, Blue & Black, Second Issue, "Small Persian Rug" (R132). Bright colors, well-centered with perfs clear of design all around, neat May 14, 1871 manuscript cancel

VERY FINE AND CHOICE EXAMPLE OF ONE OF THE MOST COLORFUL STAMPS IN UNITED STATES PHILATELY.

Both the Small and Large "Persian Rug" stamps were printed in sheets of one. Because of their size, the large number of perforations on each stamp, and the fact that they were used on documents which were frequently folded across the stamps, most examples have faults to varying degrees. This is a desirable sound example and one of only 446 issued.

From our 1992 Rarities sale. With 1990 P.F. certificate..... 9,000.00

2699

\$500.00 Red Orange, Green & Black, Second Issue, "Large Persian Rug" (R133). Well-centered with nicely balanced margins, "Con Coal Co. Jany 1/72" manuscript cancel, light corner crease at top right, few small thin spots

VERY FINE APPEARING EXAMPLE OF THE CELEBRATED \$500.00 "LARGE PERSIAN RUG". ONE OF THE MOST COLORFUL AND ELABORATELY ENGRAVED STAMPS IN ALL OF PHILATELY.

Only 210 were issued, and it is safe to say that most examples are faulty to some degree. A document exists from July 24, 1874, detailing the purchaser of each. The Kingsley census records 76 copies, and our expanded census, available at our website at <https://siegel-auctions.com/census/us/scott/R133>, contains 87.

Kingsley Census No. 8-2. With 2001 A.P.S. certificate. Scott Retail is for a "very fine appearing example with a light circular cut cancel or with minor flaws" 17,500.00



2699



- 2700 **1st-3rd Issue Revenues, Collection Balance.** Substantial balance mounted on album pages, a number slightly better from Imperforate First Issue including No. R102a (faulty), Part-Perforated with a few better, Perforated largely complete including R31c, Second Issue less the higher catalog value items, Third Issue complete through R150, mixed condition with many Fine-Very Fine and a few Extremely Fine, several P.F. certificates accompany *Not illustrated* E. 1,500-2,000
- 2701 ★ **\$1,000.00 Green & Black (R181).** Serial no. 40, unused, without gum as issued, large to huge margins, rich color, tiny thin spot, appears Extremely Fine, ex Cunliffe and "Wildhorse" 1,750.00
- 2702 **\$500.00 Blue, Series of 1914 (R226).** Serial no. 641, handstamp cancel, Very Fine 650.00
- 2703 (★) **10c Green & Black on Violet Paper, Proprietary (RB7a).** Unused (no gum), well-centered, rich colors, Very Fine and choice, rare in unused condition, Scott Retail as used 300.00
- 2704 (★) **50c Green & Black on Green Paper, Proprietary (RB8b).** Unused (no gum), fresh and bright colors, Very Fine, scarce in unused sound condition, Scott Retail as used 850.00
- 2705 **\$1.00 Green & Black on Violet Paper, Proprietary (RB9a).** Rich color, Dec. 1874 manuscript and smudge cancels, few thin spots, otherwise Fine 3,500.00

- 2706 **\$1.00 Green & Black on Green Paper, Proprietary (RB9b).** Light manuscript cancel, repaired including a large sealed tear
- FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE \$1.00 PROPRIETARY ISSUE ON GREEN PAPER. ONE OF THE GREAT RARITIES OF REVENUE COLLECTING.
- Larry Lyons lists seven used examples in his census. We are aware of one additional example.
- With 1986 P.F. certificate 12,500.00

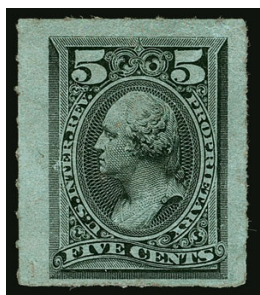
2706





2707

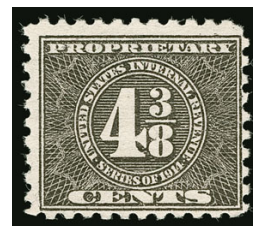
- 2707 **\$5.00 Green & Black on Violet Paper, Proprietary (RB10a).** Deep rich color, margins showing complete design elements all around, neat Feb. 1879 manuscript cancel, completely sound
FRESH AND FINE. A RARE SOUND EXAMPLE OF THE \$5.00 PROPRIETARY ISSUE ON VIOLET PAPER.
Examples of the \$5.00 Proprietary Issue almost invariably have faults, due to the stamp's large size and the nature of its use. This example is the exception to the norm. The Kingsley book contains a table showing 2,109 stamps ordered and he records only 119 copies extant.
With 1966 P.F. certificate 11,000.00



2708

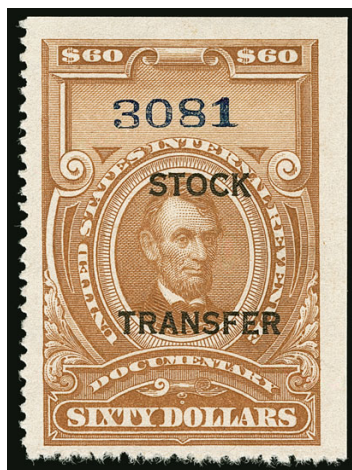


2709



2710

- 2708 (★) **5c Black, Rouletted, Proprietary (RB16c).** Unused (no gum), wide to huge margins, Very Fine ...
..... 1,850.00
2709 **6c Violet Blue, Rouletted, Proprietary (RB17c).** Horizontal pair, handstamp cancels, slight thinning, appears Very Fine, a very scarce pair of this Revenue issue, the only other pair listed in Power Search has perfin cancels, Scott Retail as singles..... 2,200.00
2710 ★ **4 3/8c Black, 1914 Issue, Proprietary (RB42).** Original gum which is not hinged but with indentations in gum from writing so counted as hinged, intense shade, natural gum creases, Fine..... 3,000.00



2711



2712



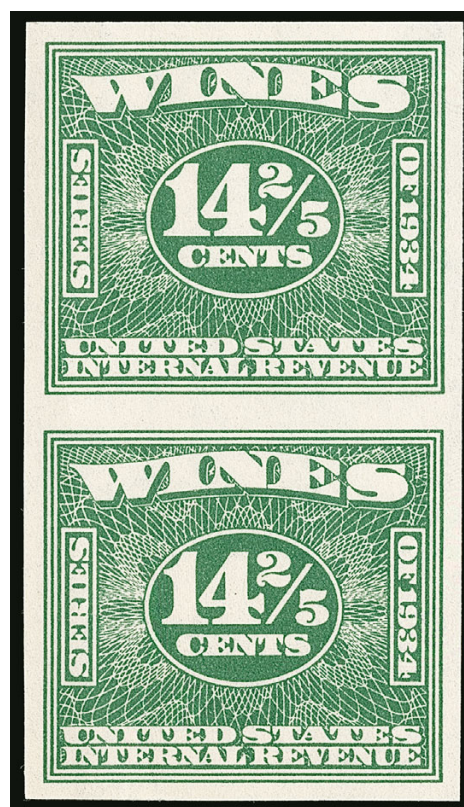
2713

- 2711 ★ **\$60.00 Brown, Stock Transfer (RD21).** Serial no. 3081, unused, without gum as issued, pretty shade, Very Fine and choice, ex Schauss and "Wildhorse" 350.00
- 2712 ★ **\$3.00 Violet, "Series 1940" Ovpt., Stock Transfer (RD56).** Original gum, lightly hinged, plate no. selva at left, intense shade on bright paper, well-proportioned margins, Very Fine, ex "Wildhorse" 350.00
- 2713 **\$100.00 Green, Blue "Series 1940" Handstamped Ovpt., Stock Transfer (RD64).** Serial no. 116376, fresh color, neat bars and straightline date cancels, Very Fine, ex "Wildhorse", with 1990 P.F. certificate 850.00

- 2714 ★ **14²/₅ Green, Series of 1934, Wine, Imperforate (RE96Ab).** Vertical pair, without gum as issued, bright color, large even margins all around

EXTREMELY FINE. A RARE IMPERFORATE PAIR OF THE 1940 14²/₅-CENT WINE ISSUE.

From the Smithsonian National Postal Museum deaccession, which is the only source of this rarity 5,000.00



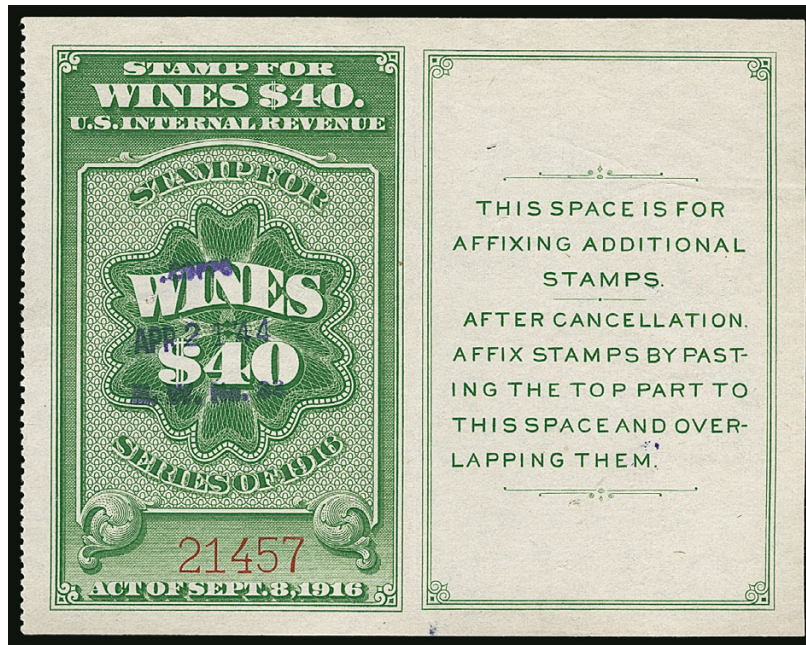
2714



2715

2715

\$20.00 Yellow Green, Wine (RE107A). Serial no. 100141, purple Feb. 12 1942 handstamp cancels, staple holes and few short surface scratches, otherwise Very Fine, scarce..... 1,800.00



2716

2716

\$40.00 Yellow Green, Wine (RE107B). Serial no. 21457, purple April 21, 1944 three-line handstamp, vertical crease between stamp and tablet, tablet with a couple staple holes and light diagonal creases

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. THIS IS ONE OF THE FINEST EXAMPLES OF THE 1934 \$40.00 WINE STAMP IN EXISTENCE. ONE OF THE GREAT RARITIES OF WINE STAMP COLLECTING.

The definitive article on these issues was written by Ron Leshner and published in the August 1983 *American Philatelist*. The high-denomination wine stamps came into use when the law was changed in 1916. The change stipulated that taxes would be collected when the wine left the customs house, winery or other bonded storage facility, rather than at the point of retail sale. This allowed revenue stamps to be affixed to the case, cask or even railroad car rather than each individual bottle. They were issued in booklet form, perforated only at left, in booklets of \$400.00 (twenty \$20.00 stamps, ten \$40.00 stamps, etc.). The first series (Scott RE56-RE59) was used prior to Prohibition and on religious and medicinal wine during Prohibition. They were reprinted starting in 1933 after Prohibition (Scott RE107A-RE107D). The \$20.00 and \$40.00 were only reprinted in 1933 and have the same perf gauge as the earlier pre-prohibition issue. The \$50.00 and \$100.00 were reprinted in 1933 and also in later years, in two different perf gauges. These were just recognized as separate listings in the 2017 Scott U.S. Specialized (RE107E and RE107F).

The reprints are considerably scarcer than their earlier counterparts. Eric Jackson records 17 of this denomination (Ron Leshner recorded 5), and virtually all are defective, including some that are badly stained.

With 2007 P.F. certificate 9,000.00



2717

- 2717 **\$50.00 Yellow Green, Wine, Perf 12½ at Left (RE107E).** Serial no. 19555, choice centering with wide margins, neat "Geffen Ind./Dec. 20, 1941" two-line handstamp, repaired staple holes at top but otherwise sound

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. A BEAUTIFUL EXAMPLE OF THE RARE 1934 \$50.00 WINE STAMP.

The definitive article on these issues was written by Ron Leshner and published in the August 1983 *American Philatelist*. The high-denomination wine stamps came into use when the law was changed in 1916. The change stipulated that taxes would be collected when the wine left the customs house, winery or other bonded storage facility, rather than at the point of retail sale. This allowed revenue stamps to be affixed to the case, cask or even railroad car rather than each individual bottle. The \$50.00 and \$100.00 were reprinted in 1933 and also in later years, in two different perf gauges. These were just recognized as separate listings in the 2017 Scott U.S. Specialized (RE107E and RE107F)..... 5,000.00



2718



2719

- 2718 **\$100.00 Yellow Green, Wine, Perf 12½ at Left (RE107F).** Serial no. 116602, purple handstamp cancel, creased between stamp and tablet, still Very Fine, the Scott Catalogue listings for the \$50.00 and \$100.00 were expanded in 2017 to account for differences in perforation, creating Scott RE107E-RE107F, owners of these issues should check their stamps to make sure they are properly identified. 500.00
- 2719 **28c Green & Black, Series of 1941, Wine (RE132).** Perhaps barest trace of purple cancel when held up to light or under UV, appears uncanceled at a glance, faint thin spot at top, appears Very Fine, a key Wine stamp rarity 2,500.00



2720

2720 ★田 **\$1.44 Yellow Green & Black, Wine, First Line Small Letters, Second Line Large Letters (RE147b).** Single example in a block of 15, center stamp the variety, without gum as issued, rich color

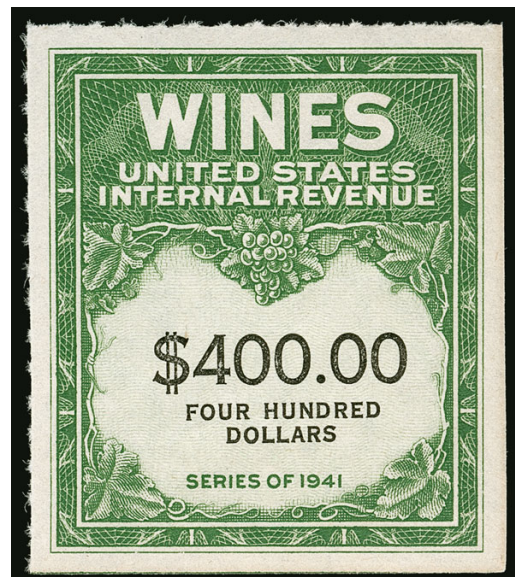
VERY FINE. THIS IS A RECENT DISCOVERY — ONLY THE SECOND REPORTED EXAMPLE OF THIS GREAT RARITY — AND THE ONLY ONE IN UNUSED CONDITION.

The other recorded example of Scott RE147b, with perf initials, was offered in our 2015 Rarities sale (realized \$4,000 hammer)..... 3,000.00

2721 ★ **\$400.00 Yellow Green & Black, 1942 Issue, Wine (RE165B).** Without gum as issued, beautifully balanced margins, faint toning along right and bottom edges

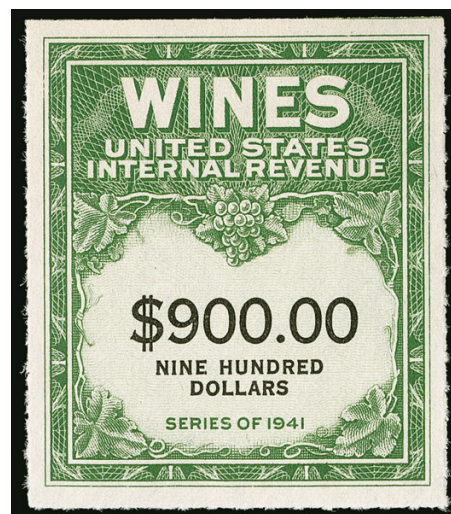
EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. THE \$400.00 SERIES OF 1942 WINE IS ONE OF THE RAREST OF ALL WINE STAMPS AND AN IMPORTANT KEY TO A COMPLETE COLLECTION.

Only four used examples of this rarity are recorded. The six known unused examples, including the stamp offered here, were offered as part of the Smithsonian National Postal Museum deaccession in 2005..... 8,000.00



2721

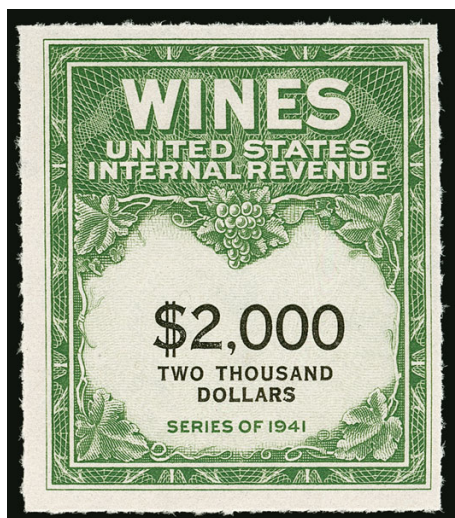
- 2722 ★ **\$900.00 Yellow Green & Black, 1942 Issue, Wine (RE168).** Without gum as issued, choice centering, bright color on fresh paper, Extremely Fine..... 2,500.00



2722

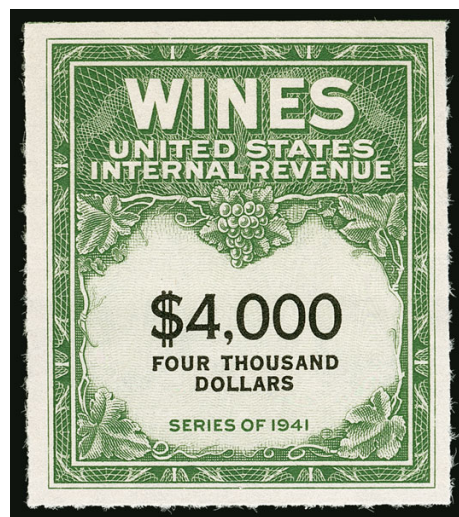
- 2723 ★ **\$2,000.00 Yellow Green & Black, Wine (RE170).** Without gum as issued, bright color
VERY FINE UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE \$2,000.00 1942 ISSUE WINE STAMP.

From the Smithsonian National Postal Museum deaccession, which is the only source of unused examples. With 2008 P.F. certificate... 3,000.00



2723

- 2724 ★ **\$4,000.00 Green & Black, Series of 1941, Wine (RE172).** Without gum as issued, radiant color, choice centering, Extremely Fine, from the Smithsonian National Postal Museum deaccession where 22 singles and the unique block were offered 1,000.00



2724

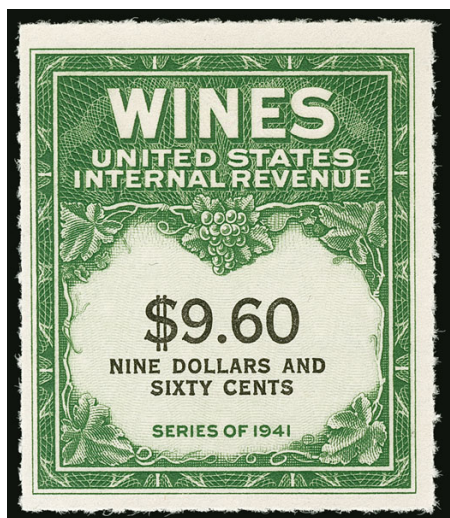
- 2725 ★ **\$4.00 Green & Black, Series of 1941, Denomination Spelled in One Line, Wine (RE175).** Without gum as issued, rich color and detailed impression, fresh and Very Fine, from the Smithsonian National Postal Museum deaccession, which is the only source of the 25 known unused copies 1,000.00



2725



- 2726 ★田 **\$5.00, \$7.00 Green & Black, Series of 1941, Denomination Spelled in One Line, Wine (RE176, RE178).** Blocks of four, unused, without gum as issued, Very Fine-Extremely Fine.....(Photo Ex) 800.00
- 2727 ★ **\$6.00 Green & Black, Series of 1941, Denomination Spelled in One Line, Wine (RE177).** Without gum as issued, bright color and paper, choice centering, Extremely Fine, from the Smithsonian National Postal Museum deaccession, which is the the only source of the 21 unused singles and the unique block of four..... 700.00
- 2728 ★ **\$8.00 Green & Black, Series of 1941, Denomination Spelled in One Line, Wine (RE179).** Without gum as issued, crisp impression, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, from the Smithsonian National Postal Museum deaccession 1,200.00
- 2729 ★ **\$30.00 Yellow Green & Black, Denomination Spelled in One Line, Wine (RE182).** Without gum as issued, deep rich color, choice margins and centering, Extremely Fine, a key Wine stamp rarity 2,000.00
- 2730 ★ **\$1.60-4/5 Yellow Green & Black, Ty. II, 1951 Issue, Wine (RE196c).** Fresh color and attractive margins, Very Fine, with 2009 P.F. certificate 1,000.00



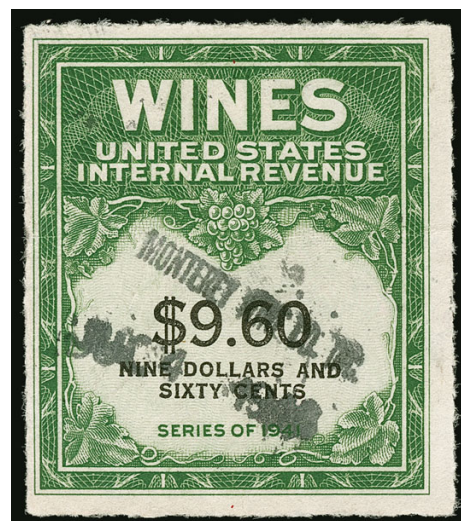
- 2731 ★ **\$9.60 Yellow Green & Black, Wine (RE204).** Without gum as issued, rich color
- VERY FINE UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE RARE \$9.60 WINE ISSUE, SCOTT RE204.
- From the Smithsonian National Postal Museum deaccession, which is the only source of unused examples.
- With 2005 P.F. certificate 5,000.00

2731

- 2732 **\$9.60 Yellow Green & Black, 1951 Issue, Wine (RE204).** Deep rich color, Monterey Wine Co. Jul. 4, 1946 handstamp cancel, creases

VERY FINE APPEARING USED EXAMPLE OF THE \$9.60 WINE STAMP. A GREAT RARITY.

Wine stamps were discontinued on Dec. 31, 1954. This was the highest denomination of the last issue. 5,000.00

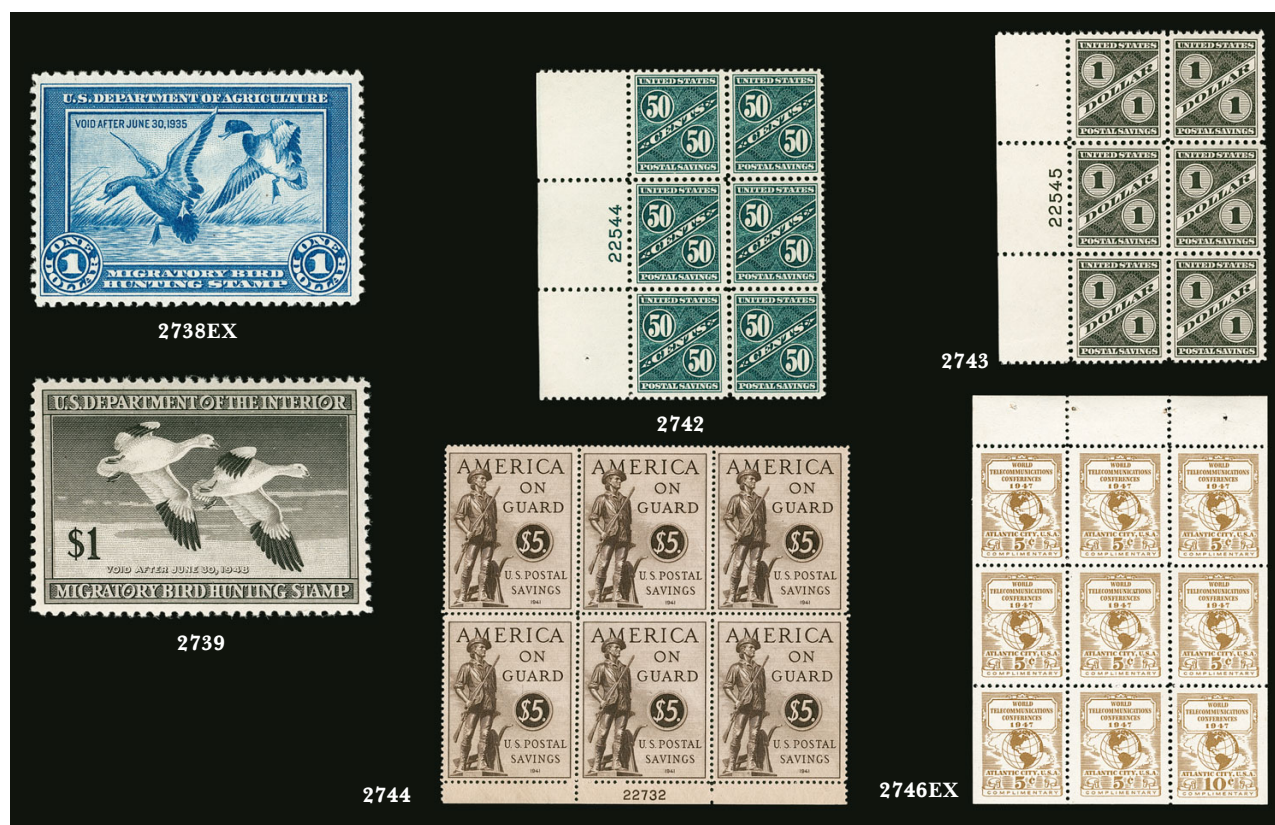


2732

- 2733 ★ **Wine Stamps Collection, 1914-54.** Extensive collection balance on album pages, issues through 1934 essentially complete including the better Nos. RE15a (double impression), RE59, RE79, RE83, RE96A, RE129, RE134, RE142, starting with the 1942 Issue there are many highlights in the \$150.00-\$375.00 catalog value range including Nos. RE148, RE150, RE156, RE158, RE159A, RE161-RE165A, RE166-RE167B, RE169, RE171, RE182A-RE182E, last issues include Nos. RE197 and RE202, nice condition with fresh stamps throughout, a Very Fine basis for a Wine collection with all the lower and medium value stamps, Scott Retail more than \$8,000.00*Not illustrated* E. 2,000-3,000



- 2734 ★ **\$100.00 Green, Silver Tax (RG21).** Serial no. 375461, unused, without gum as issued, rich color, Very Fine and choice, ex "Wildhorse" 900.00
- 2735 **\$500.00 Blue, Silver Tax (RG22).** Serial no. 41803, rich color on bright paper, well-proportioned margins, violet handstamp cancel neatly struck at top, Extremely Fine, ex "Wildhorse" 400.00
- 2736 **1c-\$50,000.00 1950-52 Distilled Spirits (RX1-RX25, RX28-RX46).** Complete sets, 1950 Issue mostly used and unpunched including choice unused example of No. RX24 (Scott Retail \$1,200.00), 1952 Issue punched, does not include Nos. RX27 and RX42 but RX44 is present unused (Scott Retail \$1,200.00), Very Fine group, much of which is ex Tolman**(Photo Ex)** E. 1,000-1,500
- 2737 ★ **1c-\$2,000.00 Rectification Tax (RZ1-RZ18).** Without gum as issued, complete unused set, wonderfully fresh, Very Fine and choice, from the Smithsonian National Postal Museum deaccession**(Photo Ex)** 1,806.75



- 2738 ★★ **\$1.00 1934, 1935 Hunting Permits (RW1-RW2).** Mint N.H., first with bright color, few natural gum skips, Very Fine, with 1995 P.F. certificate, second with three wide margins and ample at bottom, fresh and Very Fine, with 1994 P.F. certificate(Photo Ex) 1,425.00
- 2739 ★★ **\$1.00 1948 Hunting Permit (RW15).** Mint N.H., rich color, perfectly centered, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$475.00) 60.00
- 2740 **\$1.00 1948, \$2.00 1953 Hunting Permits (RW15, RW20).** First is a Mint N.H. right margin block of six with offset plate no. 47510 on back, this is technically collected and priced in Scott (at \$550.00) with narrow bottom selvage, which is missing in this case, No. RW20 Mint N.H. bottom left corner plate no. 163622 block of six, natural gum creases right stamps, Very Fine (Scott Retail \$550.00)Not illustrated E. 300-400
- 2741 **Revenues Collection Balance.** Mounted in a Scott album, begins after the Third Issue and includes several better Documentary with Scott Retail in the \$200.00-\$575.00 range, Proprietary with No. R8ba (Scott Retail \$1,000.00), couple other to \$400.00 Scott Retail, other issues including some Silver Tax, Future Delivery, Stock Transfer, Beers (REA1-REA6, all cut square, Scott Retail more than \$3,000.00 for the group), Hunting Permits complete through 2000 (early stamps hinged or no gum), few others, mixed condition, overall Fine balance..Not illustrated E. 750-1,000
- 2742 **50c Dark Blue Green, Postal Savings (PS9).** Mint N.H. wide left plate no. 22544 block of six, well-centered, deep color, a few light natural gum bends, Very Fine and choice, with 1996 P.F. certificate..... 1,200.00
- 2743 ★田 **\$1.00 Gray Black, Postal Savings (PS10).** Wide left plate no. 22545 block of six, wonderfully well-centered, Very Fine and choice, ex Beutel..... 1,500.00
- 2744 ★★田 **\$5.00 Sepia, Postal Savings (PS15).** Mint N.H. bottom plate no. 22732 block of six, fresh and Very Fine 475.00
- 2745 ★田 **Saving Stamps Plate Blocks and Booklet Panes.** On thirteen auction lot cards, includes Savings, Postal Savings and War Savings, better plate blocks including No. PS10, PS15, S5 and WS11, booklet panes including S2a with Electric Eye and S7a, majority Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail about \$5,000.00Not illustrated E. 750-1,000
- 2746 ★田 **United States Telegraph-Cable-Radio Carriers, 1947, 5c, 10c, 50c Olive Bister (17T1-17T3).** One pane of nine with the scarce 10c value which is Mint N.H., couple of the 5c stamps hinged and h.r. in selvage, group of the 5c and 50c panes including six 5c and eight 50c panes, range of gum from Mint N.H. and hinged to some tropicalized, some panes have the typical toning around staple holes, one missing selvage, Fine-Very Fine, accompanied by "World Telecommunications Conferences 1947" booklet cover and interleaving, the single 10c stamp and the cover alone justifies bidding on this lot.....(Photo Ex) 2,040.00

CONFEDERATE STATES



- 2747 ★★ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Mint N.H., Jumbo margins including parts of all eight adjoining stamps, bright color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; SMQ \$400.00 as 100, unpriced as 100J), this is the highest grade possible on the grading chart, Scott Retail as hinged..... 18.00
- 2748 ★★ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Mint N.H., Jumbo margins including parts of all eight adjoining stamps, bright color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; SMQ \$400.00 as 100, unpriced as 100J), this is the highest grade possible on the grading chart, Scott Retail as hinged..... 18.00
- 2749 ★★ **10c Dark Blue, Die B (12d).** Mint N.H., Jumbo margins including parts of all eight adjoining stamps, deep rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; SMQ \$700.00 as No. 12 in a grade of 100, unpriced as 100J), this is the highest grade possible on the grading chart, Scott Retail as hinged..... 24.00
- 2750 ★★ **10c Dark Blue, Die B (12d).** Mint N.H., Jumbo margins including parts of all eight adjoining stamps, deep rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; SMQ \$700.00 as No. 12 in a grade of 100, unpriced as 100J), this is the highest grade possible on the grading chart, Scott Retail as hinged..... 24.00
- 2751 ★★ **1c Orange (14).** Mint N.H., enormous Jumbo margins including portions of all eight surrounding stamps, rich color for this often washed out issue, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; SMQ \$2,550.00 as 100, unpriced in higher grade), this is the highest grade possible on the grading chart, Scott Retail as hinged..... 100.00

U.S. POSSESSIONS — CANAL ZONE



- 2752 ★ **1904, 2c Rose, "Panama" 15mm Long (1 var).** H.r., bright color, one "Panama" split horizontally, tiny thin spot, appears Very Fine, only 260 printed with "Panama" 15mm long, ex Drucker, with 1969 A.P.S. certificate..... 700.00
- 2753 ★ **1904, 5c Blue, "Canal Zone" Inverted (2a).** Part original gum, brilliant color, natural s.e. at bottom, Extremely Fine, only 100 were produced, some of which were used, with 1992 A.P.S. certificate..... 775.00



- 2754 ★ 1904, 5c Blue, Colon Between Right “Panama” and Bar (2 var). Slightly tropicalized original gum, clear colon at right, fresh and Fine, a scarce stamp as only 156 were produced, with 1997 A.P.S. certificate..... 575.00
- 2755 ★ 1904, 10c Yellow, “Canal Zone” Inverted (3a). Single h.r., radiant color, fresh and Very Fine, ex “Laila” 775.00
- 2756 1904, 10c Yellow, Colon Between Right “Panama” and Bar (3 var). Clear colon at right, neat strike of “Canal Zone Empire Jul. 8 1904” circular datestamp, Very Fine, a scarce stamp as only 100 were produced, with 2003 P.S.E. certificate..... 550.00
- 2757 ★ 1905, 2c Rose, “Panama” Ovpt. Inverted, Bar at Bottom (11b). Radiant color, Very Fine, only 200 were produced, with 1992 P.F. certificate 600.00
- 2758 ★ 1904, 8c on 50c Bister Brown, “Canal Zone” Inverted and Right “Panama” 5mm below Bar (14b var, CZSG 14b.6). Position 15 with right “Panama” 5mm below bar (“Canal Zone” overprint Pos. 86), fresh color, Fine and an extremely rare variety, according to *Canal Zone Stamps*, the two error panes of 100 were sold in 1908 by their original owner who claimed to have purchased them at the Administration Building in Ancon, only two positions on the sheet show the 4mm below bar variety (Positions 15 and 20), so **only four can exist** of this variety, unlisted in Scott which prices the normal inverted ovpt. at \$450.00..... E. 500-750



- 2759 ★ 1904, 8c on 50c Bister Brown, 15mm “Panama” at Right Only (15 var). With **part imprint selva** at right, tropicalized original gum, attractive margins and centering
- VERY FINE. A RARE PART IMPRINT EXAMPLE OF THE 1904 8-CENT ON 50-CENT BISTER BROWN CANAL ZONE ISSUE FROM THE RIGHT COLUMN WITH SINGLE 15MM “PANAMA” READING UP.
- Only 50 of this issue with “Panama” measuring 15mm were printed. This example from the right column with single “Panama” was the result of a shifted ovpt. and is presumably one of only 10 that can exist. The part imprint adds to its desirability.
- With 2004 P.F. certificate. Scott Retail as normal No. 15 with 15mm “Panama” without premium for the extra variety..... 2,400.00



2760



2761

- 2760 ★ **1904, 8c on 50c Bister Brown (15).** Original gum inexplicably described on accompanying certificate as part original gum, fresh colors, Very Fine, signed Robinette, with 1970 P.F. certificate 2,000.00
- 2761 ★ **1906, 8c on 50c Bister Brown, "Panama" Reading Up and Down, "8 cts" Double (20d).** Tropicalized original gum, wide margins, irregular perfs top right corner, otherwise Very Fine and rare, only the sixth column of one sheet produced a double surcharge, so no more than ten of this error can exist 1,500.00



2762

- 2762 ★ **1907, 1c Green & Black, Inverted Center, Ovpt. Reading Up (22g).** Sheet margin at top, slightly tropicalized original gum, perfectly centered, deep rich colors

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB EXAMPLE OF THE 1907 ONE-CENT BALBOA WITH INVERTED CENTER AND OVERPRINT READING UP. ONLY 22 COPIES ARE KNOWN UNUSED.

According to *Canal Zone Stamps*, one pane of 100 was printed. It was sold in March 1909 to the Panama Railroad Co. and all but 22 copies were used before the error was discovered. Only about thirteen used copies were recovered after the error was noticed. The stamp offered here, with sheet margin at top, is especially desirable.

Ex Drucker. With 1971 A.P.S. certificate. 3,750.00

- 2763 ★ **1906, 2c Red & Black, Ovpt. Reading Down, Vertical Pair, One Without Ovpt. (23b).** Top stamp missing overprint, slightly tropicalized original gum, h.r., few sensibly reinforced perf separations but fully intact, intense colors

VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A STRIKING AND VERY RARE MISSING OVERPRINT VARIETY, OF WHICH ONLY TEN PAIRS WERE PRODUCED.

This distinctive error was caused when the top row of the sheet missed receiving the overprint. Only ten pairs were produced with the missing overprint error.

Ex Drucker and "Laila". With 1969 A.P.S. and 2003 P.F. certificates 2,500.00



2763



2764



2765



2766

- 2764 ★ **1911, 10c on 13c Gray, "10 cts" Inverted (36a).** Tropicalized original gum, bright shade, Very Fine, it is believed that only one pane of 100 was issued (some of which are known used), ex "Laila", with 1972 A.P.S. certificate 300.00
- 2765 ★ **1912, 2c Vermilion & Black, Ovpt. Reading Down, Inverted Center (39e).** Slightly disturbed original gum, intense colors, choice centering with extra wide margins, light diagonal crease, appears Extremely Fine, it is surmised that 400 were printed including at least 168 of which were used for booklets 650.00
- 2766 ★ **1920, 2c Orange Vermilion & Black (47).** Pretty shade, single nibbed perf at top left, Very Fine appearing example of this scarce Mt. Hope overprint issue 2,750.00
- 2767 ★ **1915, 5c Deep Blue & Black (48).** Original gum, lightly hinged, deep rich colors, Very Fine, with 1978 P.F. certificate 450.00



2767



2768

- 2768 ★ **1918, 2c Vermilion & Black, Horizontal Pair, Right Stamp Without Ovpt. (53b).** With right selvage showing portion of registration markers, slightly tropicalized original gum, bright color, Fine and most attractive from these positions, this error was caused when one sheet was misfed into the printing press, and the right vertical row of ten did not receive the overprint, two additional copies are known caused by a foldover, with 1991 P.F. certificate 2,000.00



- 2769 ★ 1924, 1c Green, "Zone Canal" Reading Down (67a). H.r., rich color, Fine, ex "Laila", accompanied by normal No. 67 with right selvage, original gum, lightly hinged, Fine 1,300.00
- 2770 ★ 1924, 1c Green, Inverted Ovpt. (71a). Deep rich color, tiny surface scrapes at bottom, otherwise Fine, the Canal Zone Study Group believes there were only 50 of this error printed, ex "Laila", with 1999 P.F. certificate..... 500.00
- 2771 ★田 1925, 3c Violet, "Zone Zone" Ovpt. (85a). Block of four, top right stamp the variety, others normal, tropicalized original gum, rich color and proof-like impression, Fine, desirable in a block with normal stamps, ex "Laila", with 1998 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as single error 550.00
- 2772 ★★ 1926, 17c Black, Se-Tenant, "Zone" Only and "Zone Canal" (91a, 91c). Mint N.H. vertical pair with selvage at bottom, top stamp "Zone Canal" and bottom stamp "Zone" only, deep shade, Very Fine and particularly rare in Mint N.H. condition, Scott Retail as two hinged single errors 1,275.00
- 2773 ★★ 1926, 20c Carmine Rose (92). Mint N.H., mathematically perfect centering, vivid color on post office fresh paper, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; unpriced in SMQ) 12.00
- 2774 1921, 5c-40c Air Post Officials, "Panama Canal" 17mm Long (CO8-CO12). Balboa Heights roller cancels as usual, three still with tropicalized original gum, Fine (Photo Ex) 855.00
- 2775 Canal Zone Collection Balance. In a Scott album, range of issues from No. 2 through Back-of-Book, some better items including No. 3 with tropical original gum, 12 "Anama", 18b, 1906 and forward issues with a high degree of completion less the best items removed for individual lots, includes 46b, 70-81 and 84-95, Back-of-Book largely complete including J3 original gum and O8, some minor flaws to be found but overall a fresh and nice collection balance, several certificates accompany.....Not illustrated E. 750-1,000

GUAM



2776

- 2776 ★ **1899, 10c Brown, Ty. II (9).** Lightly hinged, rich color, a fresh and Fine example of this key stamp, ex Neal Allen, with 2002 P.F. certificate 2,750.00

- 2777 ★ **1899, \$1.00 Black, Ty. II (13).** Large part original gum, choice centering with balanced margins

VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE RARE ONE-DOLLAR GUAM TYPE II SPECIAL PRINTING.

The \$1.00 Type II exists only as a Special Printing. Most surviving examples are defective to some degree..

Signed A. Brun 3,750.00



2777



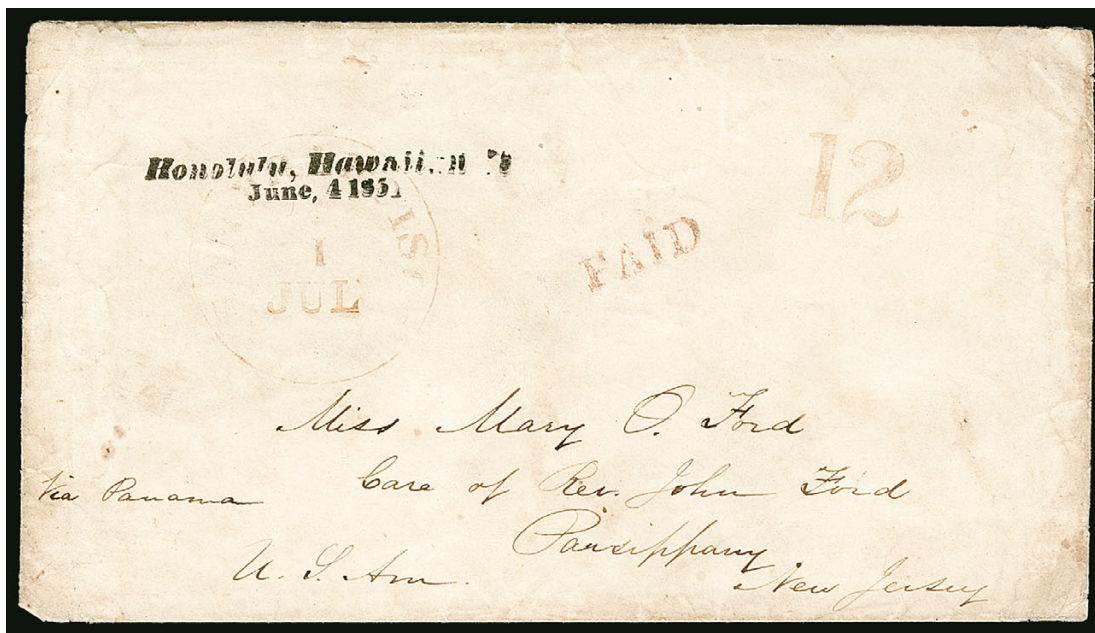
2778

- 2778 ★ **1899, \$1.00 Black, Ty. II (13).** Original gum, better centering than usually found, deep shade, crisp impression

FRESH AND VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE RARE ONE-DOLLAR GUAM TYPE II SPECIAL PRINTING.

The \$1.00 Type II exists only as a Special Printing. Most surviving examples are defective to some degree. With 1982 P.F. certificate 3,750.00

HAWAII
HONOLULU STRAIGHTLINE



2779

- 2779 ☒ **Honolulu, Hawaiian Is./June 4, 1851.** Clear strike of two-line datestamp on cover to Miss Mary O. Ford, care of Rev. John Ford, Parsippany N.J., sender's route directive "*Via Panama*" at lower left, light strike of red "San Francisco 1 Jul." circular datestamp and matching "Paid" and "12" handstamps, with original enclosure datelined "*Honolulu June 1st 1851*", from American missionary E. K. Whittlesey, excellent contents regarding missionary life, some slight toning and edgewear

VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE HONOLULU STRAIGHTLINE ON A DOUBLE-RATE COVER PREPAID FOR THE NEW 6-CENT TRANSCONTINENTAL RATE AND POSTMARKED AT SAN FRANCISCO ON JULY 1, 1851, THE FIRST DAY OF THE 1851 RATES.

The 6c transcontinental rate was effective from July 1, 1851, to April 1, 1855. This cover was carried on the American bark *Joseph Butler*, which departed Honolulu June 4, 1851, and arrived in San Francisco on July 1. It was then carried on the PMSC *Panama*, which departed on July 1 (arrival date uncertain, about July 20). After crossing the isthmus, it was carried from Chagres on the USMSC *Empire City*, which departed July 25 and arrived in New York on August 6 after a stop in Kingston, Jamaica.

Ex Edward S. Knapp, George J. Kramer and Steven C. Walske..... E. 7,500-10,000

1851 5-CENT MISSIONARY



2780

2780 **1851, 5c Blue (2).** Crocker Type I — the lefthand position in the setting of two — margins to in but most of framelines visible, bold 7-bar grid cancel, repaired at top left adding portions of the design, other repairs covering tears, thins and small hole with additional painting in

FINE APPEARING AND COLLECTIBLE EXAMPLE OF THE RARE HAWAIIAN 1851 5-CENT MISSIONARY.

Our census of Hawaii No. 2 is available at <https://siegelauctions.com/census/hawaii/scott/2>.

Siegel Census No. 2-I-CAN-198. With 2008 P.F. certificate. The Scott Catalogue notes that “values are for examples with minor damage that has been skillfully repaired.” 35,000.00

1851 13-CENT “HAWAIIAN POSTAGE” MISSIONARY



2781

2781 **1851, 13c Blue (3).** Crocker Type I — the lefthand position in the setting of two — neatly cancelled by red “(Honolulu Hawaiia)n-Isla(nds)” circular datestamp (Type 236.11) along left side leaving numeral and labels completely unobscured, appears to have full margins although the stamp has been skillfully repaired with margins mostly added and portions of framelines painted in, as well as small portion of postmark, sealed tear and slight toning

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. ONE OF THE MOST ATTRACTIVE EXAMPLES OF THE 1851 13-CENT “HAWAIIAN POSTAGE” MISSIONARY BY VIRTUE OF THE NEAT RED HONOLULU DATESTAMP CANCELLATION.

Our census of Hawaii No. 3 is available at <https://siegelauctions.com/census/hawaii/scott/3>. Only ten examples of Scott 3 are cancelled by the red Honolulu datestamp (“Hawaiian-Islands” or “U.S. Postage Paid”).

Census No. 3-I-CAN-110. Ex Ayer, Ishikawa, Pietsch, Twigg-Smith and Collier. With 2007 P.F. certificate. The Scott Catalogue notes that “values are for examples with minor damage that has been skillfully repaired.” 29,000.00

1851 13-CENT "H.I. & U.S. POSTAGE" MISSIONARY



2782

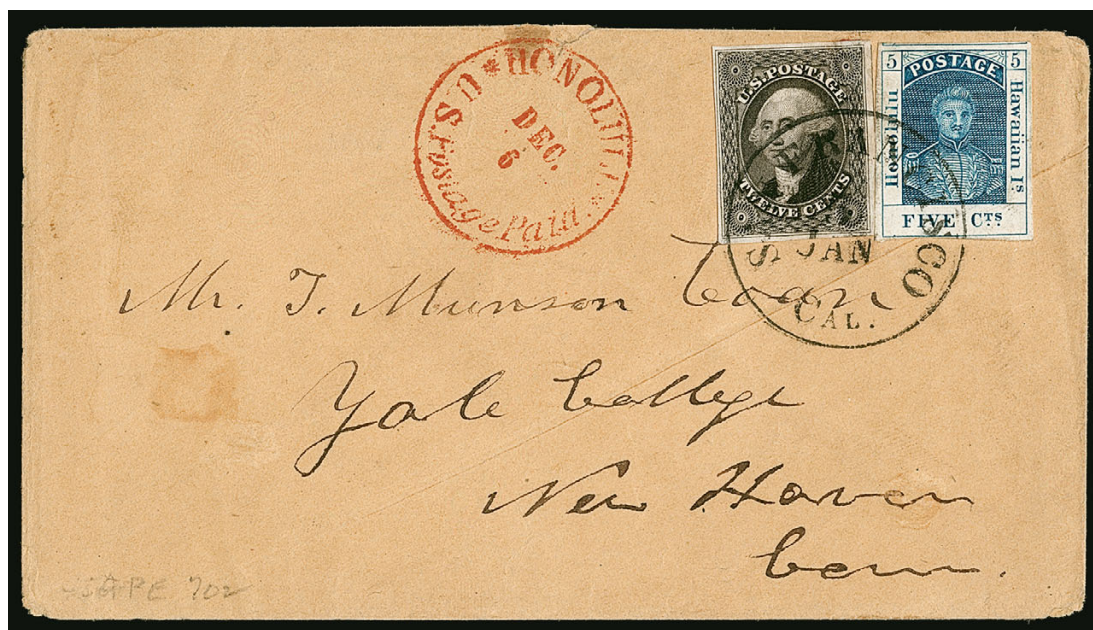
2782 **1852, 13c Blue, "H.I. & U.S. Postage" (4).** Crocker Type II — the righthand position in the setting — large margins to just into frameline at lower right, bold 7-bar grid cancel, essentially sound with all design elements intact and no repairs or restoration, just a tiny tear at bottom left which is difficult to detect

VERY FINE. AN EXCEPTIONALLY CHOICE EXAMPLE OF THE 1852 13-CENT "H.I. & U.S. POSTAGE" MISSIONARY.

Our census of Hawaii No. 4, available at <https://siegelauctions.com/census/hawaii/scott/4>, contains 35 used stamps off cover or on piece plus nine covers. Repairs and serious faults are the norm for Hawaiian Missionary stamps. The example offered here is a wonderful exception and a great condition rarity.

Census No. 4-II-CAN-174. Ex Duveen and Champion. With 1960 R.P.S. and 2004 P.F. certificates. Scott value is for a repaired example. 35,000.00

1853 KAMEHAMEHA III ISSUE



2783

- 2783 ☒ **1853, 5c Blue, Thick White Wove (5).** Large margins including part of adjoining stamp at top, ample at bottom, used with **United States 1851 12c Black (17)**, large margins, both stamps uncanceled at Honolulu, tied by "San Francisco Cal. 5 Jan." (1857) circular datestamp on buff cover to Titus Munson Coan at Yale College in New Haven Conn., red "Honolulu*U.S. Postage Paid*Dec. 6" (1856) circular datestamp, cover with manufacturing paperfold beneath stamps but in no way affecting them, missing part of top flap, tiny cover stain and tear at top

VERY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL MIXED-FRANKING COVER WITH THE 1853 5-CENT KAMEHAMEHA III ISSUE AND UNITED STATES 12-CENT 1851 ISSUE.

This cover was carried on the schooner *L. P. Foster*, which departed Honolulu on Dec. 6, 1856, and arrived at San Francisco on Dec. 22. From there it was then sent to Panama on the Jan. 5, 1857, sailing of the *John L. Stephens*.

Gregory Census No. 5-30. Ex Baker, Haas and Golden..... 12,000.00



2784

- 2784 **1853, 5c Blue, Thick White Wove, Line Thru "Honolulu" (5a).** Position 2, ample to full margins all around, rich color, grid cancel, Very Fine used example of this scarce variety 3,000.00

- 2785 ★ **1853, 13c Dark Red, Thick White Wove (6).** Full original gum, ample to full margins, fresh color, Very Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate 875.00



2785



1853 5¢ AND 13¢ KAMEHAMEHA III AND UNITED STATES 12¢ 1851 ISSUE
MIXED FRANKING TO BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

2786 ☒ **1853, 5c Blue, 13c Dark Red, Thick White Wove (5, 6).** Both with three full to ample margins, just in to clear at bottom, tied by well-struck red "Honolulu*U.S. Postage Paid*May 27" circular datestamp on blue folded letter datelined "*Hilo May 13, 1856*" and written by Benjamin Pitman, Postmaster of Hilo, addressed to Mrs. Sally Pitman (his mother) in Boston "*Care of Mills & Forristall, No. 6, 7 & 8 Market Sqr.*" (Sally Ann Pitman and Philander Forristall were married), sent from Hilo to Honolulu where the 5c and 13c stamps were cancelled and a **United States 1851 12c Black (17)**, large margins to in at upper right, was affixed, tied by "San Francisco Cal. 20 Jun." circular datestamp, letter mentions lava flow from erupting volcano, 12c stamp slight overall toning and small tear across bottom right corner, 13c small tear at upper left

VERY FINE. AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE COVER BEARING THE 5-CENT AND 13-CENT 1853 KAMEHAMEHA III FIRST PRINTINGS, SENT FROM HILO TO MASSACHUSETTS AFTER THE APRIL 1855 RATE CHANGE RENDERED THE 13-CENT INSUFFICIENT FOR ITS ORIGINAL PURPOSE.

This letter was carried on the *Fanny Major*, which departed Honolulu May 27, 1856, and arrived in San Francisco June 16. From there it was carried on the PMSC *Sonora*, which departed June 20 and arrived in Panama July 4. After crossing the isthmus, it was carried on the USMSC *George Law*, which departed Aspinwall July 5 and arrived in New York on July 14. The *George Law* was renamed *Central America* in 1857, the year that she sank in a hurricane, claiming hundreds of lives and tons of gold.

Following the United States rate change, effective April 1, 1855, the 13c Kamehameha III stamp could no longer prepay the full rate from Hawaii to the U.S. East Coast, which increased from 13c to 17c. In consequence, the patrons of Hawaii's postal system began using 5c stamps plus 12c U.S. stamps, or 13c stamps plus 4c cash, or, in this case, 5c and 13c stamps together, incurring a one-cent overpayment. During the period starting in April 1855 it was already a regular practice to affix U.S. postage stamps to outbound letters on which the U.S. rate had been prepaid.

The writer, Benjamin Pitman, was the son of Benjamin Cox Pitman, who was married to Chiefess Kino'ole o Liliha. The younger Benjamin Pitman started the Volcano House and owned large plantations in Hawaii. He also served as customs collector and the postmaster at Hilo. Around 1861 he sold his plantations and returned to Massachusetts.

Illustrated in Meyer-Harris (page 42). Gregory Census No. 13-21 (Fig. 16-21). Ex Henry C. Gibson, Adm. Frederic R. Harris, Philip G. Rust, Leonard Kapiloff, George J. Kramer and Steven C. Walske. Signed Ashbrook..... 32,500.00



Benjamin Pitman, Hilo Postmaster



2787

1857 “5” CENTS ON 13¢ PROVISIONAL SURCHARGE AND
UNITED STATES 12¢ 1851 ISSUE MIXED FRANKING TO CONNECTICUT

- 2787 ✉ **1857, 5c on 13c Dark Red (7).** Type I surcharge applied by Alvah Clark (Postmaster Jackson’s clerk), large margins to clear, vertical creases at right, used with **United States 1851 12c Black (17)**, large margins to barely in, small vertical tear at bottom right, red “Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid Jan. 19” (1858) circular datestamp, both stamps left Honolulu uncanceled, tied by “San Francisco Cal. Feb. 20” circular datestamp on cover to Elias Wilcox in Bakersville Conn., cover with some toned spots and edgewear

VERY FINE APPEARING COVER WITH THE HAWAIIAN 1857 “5” ON 13-CENT KAMEHAMEHA III PROVISIONAL STAMP USED IN COMBINATION WITH THE 12-CENT 1851 ISSUE. ONE OF TEN SUCH COMBINATIONS RECORDED BY FRED GREGORY. THIS IS ALSO ONE OF ONLY TWO COVERS WITH THE 5-CENT SURCHARGE USED IN 1858.

This cover was carried on the *Fanny Major*, which departed Honolulu Jan. 20, 1858, and arrived in San Francisco Feb. 7. From there it was carried on the PMSC *John L. Stephens*, which departed San Francisco Feb. 20 and arrived in Panama March 6. After crossing the isthmus it was carried on the USMSC *Star of the West*, which departed Aspinwall March 6 and arrived in New York March 15.

The 5c provisional surcharge was necessary due to a shortage of 5c stamps just after the transition from Postmaster Whitney to Jackson. Most were made by Jackson’s clerk, Alvah Clark, around the start of 1857. New supplies of the 5c stamp (Scott No. 8) were received at the end of June 1857.

The Gregory census lists 18 covers with the 5c on 13c surcharge. Ten are used with the 12c stamp. This is the latest such use, and one of only two examples of the 5c surcharge used in 1858. It was written to Elias Wilcox, a member of the prominent Wilcox missionary family.

Gregory Census No. 17 (illustrated and described in Volume II, page 59). Ex Steven C. Walske. With 1963 and 2005 P.F. certificates..... 45,000.00



2788

2788

1857, 5c on 13c Dark Red (7). Type I (Clark) numeral with long flag, full margins to clear with complete framelines all around, light strike of San Francisco circular datestamp, horizontal crease

VERY FINE APPEARING USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1857 5-CENT ON 13-CENT PROVISIONAL SURCHARGE.

The 5c provisional surcharge was necessary due to a shortage of 5c stamps just after the transition from Postmaster Whitney to Jackson. Most were made by Jackson's clerk, Alvah Clark, around the start of 1857. New supplies of the 5c stamp (Scott No. 8) were received at the end of June 1857..... 10,000.00



2789

2789 ☒ **1857, 5c Blue, Thin White Wove (8).** Four margins, fresh and bright color, used with **United States 1859 10c Green, Ty. V (35),** top right corner nicked and small tear at top, both stamps tied by "San Francisco Cal. Sep. 30, 1861" double-circle datestamp on cover to Durham N.H., red "Honolulu Hawaiian Islands Sep. 7" circular datestamp, bold "SHIP" straightline and blue crayon "2" cents due for ship fee, Oct. 25, 1861 docketing

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. AN EXTREMELY RARE COMBINATION OF THE HAWAIIAN 1857 5-CENT KAMEHAMEHA AND UNITED STATES 10-CENT 1859 ISSUE.

This was carried on the American bark *Comet* which departed Honolulu Sep. 9, 1861 and arrived San Francisco Sep. 29. Mail was postmarked in San Francisco on Sep. 30 for carriage via Panama. Hawaii/United States mixed frankings with the 1857 5c Kamehameha issue are nearly always found in combination with a U.S. 12c stamp. This unusual combination with a 10c stamp left a deficiency of the ship fee, so 2c was due from the recipient.

Ex Caspary and Plass. Raymond H. Weill backstamp. With 1966 (copy) and 2001 P.F. certificates E. 4,000-5,000

1857 5¢ KAMEHAMEHA USED
WITH UNITED STATES 12¢ WITH CORNER SHEET MARGIN



2790

- 2790 ☒ **1857, 5c Blue, Thin White Wove (8).** Three clear to ample margins, barely in at top, faint pre-use crease, used with **United States 1851 12c Black (17) with full corner sheet margins, guideline and position dots**, large at bottom, touched at right, both stamps tied by "San Francisco Cal. May 5, 1859" circular datestamp on buff cover addressed to Charles Wilcox at Harwinton Conn., in the hand of his father, the missionary Abner Wilcox, red "Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid Apr. 12" circular datestamp applied before 12c stamp was affixed

VERY FINE AND CHOICE COVER. PROBABLY THE ONLY UNITED STATES AND HAWAIIAN MIXED FRANKING WITH A CORNER COPY OF THE 12-CENT 1851 ISSUE.

Carried on the American Bark *Frances Palmer*, departing Honolulu April 14, 1859 and arriving San Francisco May 1. Mail from this sailing was postmarked on May 5 for carriage to the East Coast via Panama.

Ex Krug and Bilden. With 1963 P.F. certificate..... E. 5,000-7,500



2791

- 2791 (★) **1857, 5c Blue, Thin White Wove, Double Impression (8b).** Unused (no gum), large margins to just in at lower left, showing clear doubling of the entire design, small corner crease and internal tear at top left, diagonal tear at right

FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE 1857 5-CENT KAMEHAMEHA III SECOND PRINTING WITH A STRONG DOUBLE IMPRESSION. ONLY NINE EXAMPLES ARE RECORDED.

According to Fred Gregory, at least two sheets of 20 were doubly printed. On stamps from one sheet the double impression is visible along the left side of the design. On stamps from the second sheet the doubling is visible across the entire design.

Most double impressions occur when the first impression is made and found to be inadequate. The paper is then put in the press a second time, where it receives the heavier impression. It is a common misconception that the weaker impression is the second one.

Ex Golden. With 2011 P.F. certificate 3,500.00



2792



2793EX



2794

- 2792 ★田 **1868, 5c Blue, Re-Issue (10).** Complete sheet of twenty, original gum, h.r. in corners, some gum creasing and shallow thins in margins not affecting stamps, appears Very Fine, Scott Retail as hinged blocks and singles 630.00
- 2793 田 **1868, 5c Blue, 13c Dull Rose, Re-Issue, Black Specimen Ovpt. (10S, 11Sa).** Complete sheets of 20 with sheet margins all around, 5c no gum, 13c original gum, some areas of thinning in margins, 5c with small margin nick at left and scattered small toned spots, otherwise Very Fine, Scott Retail as blocks of four and singles (Photo Ex) 1,240.00
- 2794 田 **1868, 13c Dull Rose, Re-Issue, Black Specimen Ovpt. (11Sa).** Complete sheet of twenty, original gum, offset on back from a 5c sheet, toning and a few thin specks, otherwise Very Fine, Scott Retail as blocks and singles 600.00

1859-65 NUMERAL ISSUES



2795

- 2795 (★) **1859, 1c Light Blue, Bluish White (12).** Plate 2-B, Type VIII (Westerberg Position 4), unused (no gum), large margins to mostly ample at right, small thin spot at bottom right, impression with couple light or rubbed spots

VERY FINE APPEARING UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE 1859 ONE-CENT BLUE HAWAIIAN NUMERAL ISSUE.

Ex Aall and Steiner. With 1999 P.F. certificate..... 15,000.00

- 2796 **1859, 2c Light Blue, Bluish White (13).** Plate 3-A, Type 6 (Westerberg Position 6), large even margins all around, neat strike of brownish-black "Collectors Office, Hilo Hawaii" oval handstamp, small sealed tear at bottom left

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. THE HILO COLLECTOR'S OFFICE HANDSTAMP IS SCARCE USED AS A CANCELLATION AND EXTREMELY RARE ON THE 1859 2-CENT BLUE NUMERAL ISSUE.

With 2007 P.F. certificate 5,000.00



2796



2797

- 2797 **1859, 2c Dark Blue, Bluish White (13).** Plate 3-B, Type X (Westerberg Position 10), margins showing framelines all around, light pen cancel, couple small thin spots, appears Fine, with 1979 H.P.S. certificate 5,000.00



2798

2798

1859, 2c Dark Blue on Grayish White, Comma after “Cents” (13b). Plate 1-A, Type X (Westerberg Position 2), clear margins to just touched, neat manuscript cross cancel, slight toning

FINE. ONE OF ONLY FIVE RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE 1859 2-CENT DARK BLUE HAWAIIAN NUMERAL ISSUE WITH THE COMMA AFTER “CENTS” VARIETY. ONE OF THE GREAT NUMERAL ISSUE RARITIES.

The five 2c Blue Numeral stamps with the Comma after “Cents” variety known to us are:

- 1) Dark Blue, Plate 1-A, Type X (Westerberg Position 2), tear at right, two holes repaired, ex Honolulu Advertiser, realized \$2,100 hammer in 1995;
- 2) Dark Blue, Plate 1-A, Type X (Westerberg Position 2), on cover from Hilo to Honolulu, ex Honolulu Advertiser and Gross;
- 3) Dark Blue, Plate 1-A, Type X (Westerberg Position 2), off cover, pen cancel, ex Crocker, Pietsch and Steiner, the example offered here;
- 4) Light Blue, Plate 3-A, Type I (Westerberg Position 3), red Honolulu circular datestamp, ex Ishikawa and Golden (Siegel Sale 1009, lot 357, realized \$9,000 hammer); and
- 5) Plate 1-A, Type X (Westerberg Position 2), unused, offered in our 2017 Rarities of the World sale.

Ex Crocker, Pietsch and Steiner. With 1997 P.F. certificate 6,750.00



2799

2799

1862, 2c Black, Greenish Blue (14). Plate 3-Gx, Type IX (Westerberg Position 9), large to huge margins, bold manuscript “X” cancel

EXTREMELY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE 1862 2-CENT NUMERAL ON GREENISH BLUE PAPER.

This stamp has the classic “Robin’s Egg” Blue paper shade of the 1862 printing from Plate 3-Gx.

Ex Golden 6,000.00

- 2800 **1862, 2c Black, Greenish Blue (14).** Plate 3-Gx, Type V (Westerberg Position 5), ample margins all around, perfectly struck **blue 7-bar square grid** cancel used at Lahaina (Gregory sqgrid20-7, Scarcity 4), sealed tear at left

VERY FINE APPEARING AND DESIRABLE EXAMPLE OF THE SCARCE PLATE 3-GX ON "ROBIN'S EGG" BLUE PAPER WITH THE LAHAINA GRID CANCEL.

Ex Harris, Peters, Pietsch and Twigg-Smith .. 6,000.00



2800



2801



2802



2803

- 2801 (★) **1863, 1c Black, Grayish (15 var).** Plate 4-A, Type IV (Westerberg Position 4), "1" without broken serif unlike most other examples from this position, unused (no gum), ample to large margins, faint pencil line at lower right, Very Fine and choice, Westerberg notes that the serif must have broken off at an early stage of printing, he recorded only one other single and one contained in a block of eight, there are probably no more than ten unbroken in existence, Scott Retail with no premium for the position

650.00

- 2802 (★) **1863, 1c Black, Grayish (15).** Plate 4-A, Type VII (Westerberg Position 7), unused (no gum), ample even margins, Very Fine

650.00

- 2803 **1859-63, 2c Black, Grayish (16).** Plate 3-F, Type IX (Westerberg Position 9), large margins to clear at lower right, huge at bottom, neat strike of blue "Lahaina Hawaiian-Islands" circular datestamp, tiny tear at bottom and certificate also mentions tiny margin thin which is all but undetectable, appears Extremely Fine, with 2001 A.P.S. certificate which misidentifies the Scott number

850.00

- 2804 **1859-63, 2c Black, Grayish (16 var).** Plate 3-E, Type VIII (Westerberg Position 8), raised "IN" of "INTER", also broken frameline above "W" of "Hawaiian", large margins, neat "X" cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 2003 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail with no premium for the variety

850.00



2804



2805

2805

1863, 2c Black, "2" at Top (16a). Plate 3-C, Type IX (Westerberg Position 9), ample to large margins, cancelled by neat vertical pen line, tiny thin spot at top almost entirely in margin

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. AN ATTRACTIVE USED EXAMPLE OF THE SCARCE 1863 2-CENT NUMERAL WITH "2" AT TOP OF RECTANGLE.

Ex D'Assis, Pietsch and Twigg-Smith..... 3,750.00

2806

1863, 2c Dark Blue, Bluish (17). Plate 5-B, Type IX (Westerberg Position 9), ample margins all around, square grid cancel, small repaired tear at top center

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. AN ENORMOUSLY RARE USED 1863 2-CENT NUMERAL FROM THE FIFTH SETTING IN DARK BLUE ON BLUISH WOVE PAPER.

The 2c Dark Blue on Bluish paper (Scott 17) was printed after Scott 18 and before Scott 20. It is one of the rarest of all Numeral Issues in either unused or used condition, and almost all known examples have small faults.

Ex Twigg-Smith (acquired from Warren Colson in 1958) 8,750.00



2806



2807

2807 (★)

1863, 2c Black, Blue Gray (18). Plate 5-A, Type III (Westerberg Position 3), unused (no gum), full even margins, detailed impression and strong bluish cast

EXTREMELY FINE. A SCARCE SOUND UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE 1863 2-CENT BLACK FIFTH-SETTING NUMERAL ISSUE ON BLUISH GRAY PAPER.

Ex Lichtenstein and Golden..... 3,250.00

- 2808 (★) **1863, 2c Black, Blue Gray (18).** Plate 5-A, Type IV (Westerberg Position 4), **broken toe of "2" variety**, large margins all around,

EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE HAWAIIAN 1863 2-CENT BLACK NUMERAL ON BLUE GRAY PAPER WITH BROKEN TOE VARIETY.

Ex Geisler. Blue backstamp. Scott Retail without premium for the distinctive plate variety .. 3,250.00



2808



2809



2810



2811

- 2809 (★) **1863, 2c Black, Blue Gray (18).** Plate 5-A, Type VI (Westerberg Position 6), unused (no gum), margins clear of rules on all sides, Very Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate 3,250.00

- 2810 (★) **1864, 1c Black (19).** Plate 6-A, Type IV (Westerberg Position 4), showing **tilted and dropped "1" of "1 Cent"**, unused (no gum), large to huge margins, horizontal crease, Extremely Fine appearance, ex Honolulu Advertiser and Dr. Nettles 600.00

- 2811 ★ **1864, 2c Black (20).** Plate 5-C, Ty. III (Westerberg Position 3), original gum, lightly hinged, full margins, Very Fine, with 2000 P.F. certificate..... 775.00

- 2812 (★) **1864, 2c Black (20).** Plate 5-C, Type IV (Westerberg Position 4), showing clear **broken toe of "2"**, unused (no gum), large even margins, small thin spot, Extremely Fine appearing example of this striking variety, Scott Retail without premium for the variety..... 775.00



2812



2813

- 2813 **1865, 5c Blue on Blue, "Hawaiian Postage" (21).** Plate 9-A, Type VII (Westerberg Position 3), margins to touched, small tear at right, used with **United States 1863 5c Brown (76)** affixed slightly overlapping, cancelled by grid and target, bold strike of red "Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid Sep. 27" circular datestamp, "San Francisco Cal. Oct. 23, 1865" double-circle datestamp on cover front only to Montclair N.J., file folds do not affect stamps, small sealed tear at bottom touches address

VERY FINE APPEARING MIXED FRANKING WITH THE 1865 5-CENT "HAWAIIAN POSTAGE" NUMERAL ISSUE AND UNITED STATES 5-CENT 1863 BROWN ON A COVER FRONT TO NEW JERSEY.

Carried on the *Sanspareil* departing Honolulu Sep. 27, 1865 and arriving San Francisco Oct. 22.

Ex Van Dyke and Ishikawa. With 1981 P.F. certificate E. 2,000-3,000



2814

- 2814 ★ **1865, 5c Blue on Blue, "Interisland" (22).** Plate 12-A, Type IX (Westerberg Position 1), slightly disturbed original gum, large margins, Extremely Fine, with 2002 P.F. certificate 575.00

- 2815 (★) **1865, 5c Blue on Blue, "Interisland" (22).** Plate 12-A, Types VIII/V (Westerberg Positions 8/10), vertical pair, unused (no gum), large margins to full, small thin spot at left of bottom stamp, top stamp tiny age spot at right, Very Fine appearance, ex Dr. Nettles, Scott Retail as singles 1,150.00



2815

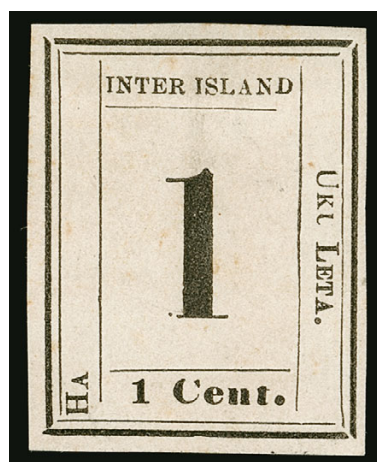
- 2816 **1864, 1c Black, Laid (23).** Plate 8-A, Type VII, (Westerberg Position 8), large even margins all around, bold square grid cancel (Ty. 22), bright and fresh

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. ONE OF THE FINEST OF THE FEWER THAN 20 KNOWN EXAMPLES OF THE 1864 ONE-CENT NUMERAL ON LAID PAPER WITH A LEGITIMATE POSTAL CANCEL.

Ex Honolulu Advertiser, Twigg-Smith and Collier.
With 2007 P.F. certificate 2,500.00



2816



2817

- 2817 ★ **1864, 1c Black, "HA" (23a).** Plate 8-A, Type IX (Westerberg Position 10), original gum, ample even margins, tiny toned spots

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1864 ONE-CENT NUMERAL ON LAID PAPER WITH THE "HA" VARIETY AT LEFT.

The type at left, "HAWAIIAN POSTAGE.", is known in seven stages or states on this plate. This stage shows no trace of the "E" and it is rare with original gum.

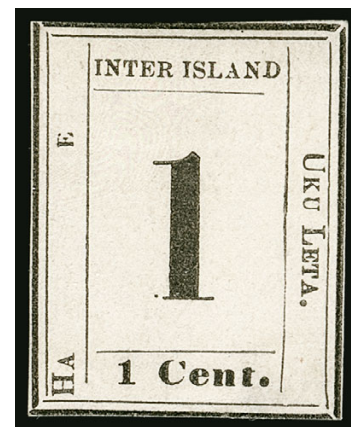
With 2009 P.S.E. certificate 3,500.00

- 2818 (★) **1864, 1c Black, "HA" (23a).** Plate 8-A, Type IX (Westerberg Position 10), early state of the variety showing dropped "E", unused (no gum), clear margins to touching, thin spot

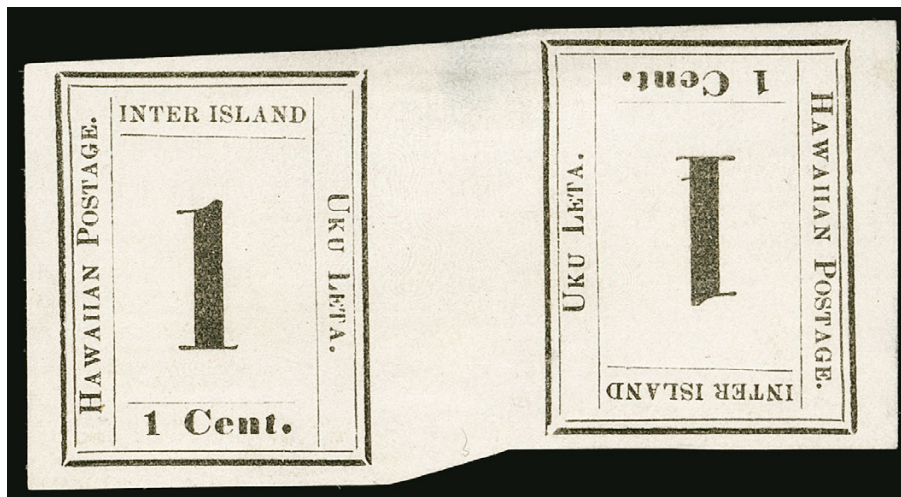
FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE 1864 ONE-CENT NUMERAL ON LAID PAPER WITH THE "HA" VARIETY AND DROPPED "E" AT LEFT. ONLY A FEW ARE KNOWN.

The type at left, "HAWAIIAN POSTAGE.", is known in seven stages or states on this plate. This is the Fourth State, showing only the "HA" and "E", with the "E" dropped down in comparison to earlier states.

Ex Golden. Scott Retail as No. 23a..... 3,500.00



2818



2819

- 2819 ★ **1864, 1c Black, Laid, Tête Bêche (23b).** Plate 8-A, Types V-V (Westerberg Positions 6-6), original gum, ample to large margins all around, small thin spots mostly in left and right margins, also thin spot in gutter at top

VERY FINE APPEARING AND RARE TÊTE-BÊCHE PAIR OF THE 1864 ONE-CENT NUMERAL ON LAID PAPER.

We have offered only four other tête-bêche pairs plus three other larger multiples since our 1995 Honolulu Advertiser auction.

With 2008 P.F. certificate..... 6,000.00

- 2820 (★) **1864, 2c Black, Laid (24).** Plate 7A, Type IV (Westerberg Position 4), unused (no gum), large margins, Extremely Fine 350.00



2820



2821

- 2821 (★) **1864, 2c Black, "NTER" (24a).** Plate 7-A, Type III (Westerberg Position 3), unused (no gum), full even margins

VERY FINE UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE RARE "NTER" VARIETY ON PLATE 7-A, USED TO PRINT THE 2-CENT BLACK ON LAID PAPER.

Ex Golden. With 1978 P.F. certificate.... 3,250.00



- 2822 (★) **1865, 1c, 2c Dark Blue (25-26).** Unused (no gum), both with large margins, fresh and Very Fine.(Photo Ex) 700.00
- 2823 (★) **1865, 2c Dark Blue (26).** Plate 10A, Type VI (Westerberg Position 6), unused (no gum), huge margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2016 P.F. certificate (XF 90)..... 350.00
- 2824 ★田 **1869, 2c Red, Re-Issue, 1886 2c Orange Vermilion, Reproduction, Specimen Ovpt. (29, 50S).** Complete sheet of 15 of first, original gum, h.r. in corners, thin spot at bottom left affects corner stamp, Extremely Fine appearance, bottom margin block of 15 of second, original gum, h.r. in corners, thinning in extreme edges of margins, appears Very Fine(Photo Ex) 1,390.00
- 2825 ★田 **1864-91, 1c-\$1.00 Royal Portraits (30-46, 48-49, 52-52C).** Blocks of four, missing only No. 47 from the set, original gum with some h.r. and some Mint N.H., fresh colors, a few small flaws may be found, Fine-Very Fine with plenty in the latter category, Scott Retail approximately(Photo Ex) 7,900.00
- 2826 ★ **Printing Offsets.** Three items showing dramatic offsets of the same design on the back, including No. 31 with complete mirror design on gum, block of four of No. 34 with each stamp showing split offset on gum, finally cut square of No. U5 with complete strong offset on back, interesting and scarce group(Photo Ex) E. 400-500
- 2827 ☒ **1866, 5c Blue (32).** Used with **United States 10c Green (68)**, tied by grid and cork killer, red "Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid May 18" circular datestamp on cover to Richmond Indiana, "San Francisco Cal. Jun. 17" circular datestamp, minor edge wear and nicked at top left, Fine appearing mixed franking, with 1978 H.P.S. certificate E. 300-400
- 2828 ★田 **1893, 1c-\$1.00 Provisional Govt., Red and Black Ovpts. (53-73).** Blocks of four, missing only No. 69 from the set but with additional No. 63, original gum, many with h.r. and a few Mint N.H., fresh colors, a few small flaws including perf separations, Fine-Very Fine, an attractive group, Scott Retail approximately(Photo Ex) 5,200.00

1893 10-CENT RED BROWN, RED OVERPRINT ERROR



2829

2829 ★ **1893, 10c Red Brown, Red Overprint Error (61B).** Position 40 with **sheet margin at right**, original gum, unusually wide margins for this stamp, rich color

EXTREMELY FINE. A SUPERB EXAMPLE OF THIS RARE ERROR IN THE FINEST CONDITION ATTAINABLE. ONLY ONE SHEET OF 50 WAS ISSUED.

Two errors of the 1893 Provisional Government Overprint Issues were made. One sheet of the 10c Red Brown, normally overprinted in black, was overprinted in red (Scott 61B). One sheet of the 6c Green, normally overprinted in red, was overprinted in black (Scott 66C). According to an affidavit by Louis T. Kenake, clerk of the Stamp Division of the Republic of Hawaii, the 10c sheet was issued to the postmaster at Kahuka, Oahu (Meyer-Harris, p. 240). The 6c sheet was purchased by Postmaster Jos. M. Oat and sometime around 1901 most of it was sold to dealer J. H. Makins, probably on behalf of Henry J. Crocker. The San Francisco earthquake is said to have destroyed a number of examples of both the overprint errors.

Ex Drucker. Signed in pencil on back..... 15,000.00

1893 6-CENT GREEN, BLACK OVERPRINT ERROR



2830

2830 ★ **1893, 6c Green, Black Overprint Error (66C).** Original gum, well-centered, rich color on fresh paper

EXTREMELY FINE. AN OUTSTANDING ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE RARE 1893 6-CENT BLACK OVERPRINT ERROR. ONLY ONE SHEET OF 50 WAS ISSUED.

Two errors of the 1893 Provisional Government Overprint Issues were made. One sheet of the 10c Red Brown, normally overprinted in black, was overprinted in red (Scott 61B). One sheet of the 6c Green, normally overprinted in red, was overprinted in black (Scott 66C). According to an affidavit by Louis T. Kenake, clerk of the Stamp Division of the Republic of Hawaii, the 10c sheet was issued to the postmaster at Kahuka, Oahu (Meyer-Harris, p. 240). The 6c sheet was purchased by Postmaster Jos. M. Oat and sometime around 1901 most of it was sold to dealer J. H. Makins, probably on behalf of Henry J. Crocker. The San Francisco earthquake is said to have destroyed a number of examples of both the overprint errors.

With 1999 P.S.E. certificate 15,000.00



- 2831 ★田 **1896, 2c-25c Officials (O1-O6).** Blocks of four, original gum, largely with h.r., vivid colors, nice margins and centering, 25c with some toning along left edge, overall Very Fine(Photo Ex) 1,360.00
- 2832 ☒ **1884, 2c-10c Entires, Blue Inside (U6-U9).** Unused, Very Fine complete set of the blue inside entires(Photo Ex) 2,200.00
- 2833 ☒ **1893, 2c Carmine entire, Double Black Ovpt. (U11a).** Unused, mount remnants on back, Very Fine, ex Honolulu Advertiser and Golden 1,100.00
- 2834 ☒ **1893, 5c Blue entire, Double Red Ovpt. (U12a).** Unused, clear second overprint across crown, couple trivial adherences, still Very Fine, ex Golden 600.00
- 2835 ☒ **1893, 10c Black entire, Double Red Ovpt. (U13a).** Unused, clear second strike of the overprint on the indicia, also offset of double overprint on back, couple light soiling spots, still Very Fine, scarce, ex Golden 1,800.00
- 2836 ☒ **1893, 10c Black entire, Blue Inside, Red Ovpt. (U14).** Unused, Very Fine, scarce 1,100.00



- 2837 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co. Hawaii-U.S. Express.** Printed frank in brown (Haller WF-HA) on unused 1884 5c Blue entire (U4), Very Fine, ex Golden..... E. 300-400
- 2838 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co. Hawaii-U.S. Express.** Printed frank in brown (Haller WF-HA) on unused 1884 5c Blue, Blue Inside entire (U8), small hole at left allows view of blue inside, some overall wear, still Very Fine, scarce, this is the first unused example we have offered since our 1995 Honolulu Advertiser sale, ex Golden..... E. 300-400
- 2839 **1879, \$50.00 Slate Blue & Carmine (R6).** Nice margins and centering, cancelled by "DEPARTMENT/CANCELLED/OFF FINANCE" in red ovals, also manuscript "Oct 3/99", Very Fine 450.00
- 2840 ★ **1893, 20c on 25c Green, Inverted Surcharge (R7a).** Original gum, rich color, fresh and Fine 1,250.00
- 2841 ★★ **1894, 20c Red, Imperforate (R9a).** Mint N.H., vivid color, Very Fine 1,200.00
- 2842 ★田 **1894, 20c Red, Imperforate (R9a).** Block of four with sheet margin at right, original gum, three stamps Mint N.H., top right stamp and selvage hinged, bright color, right pair small natural gum creases, Very Fine and scarce block, with 2011 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as singles 4,175.00



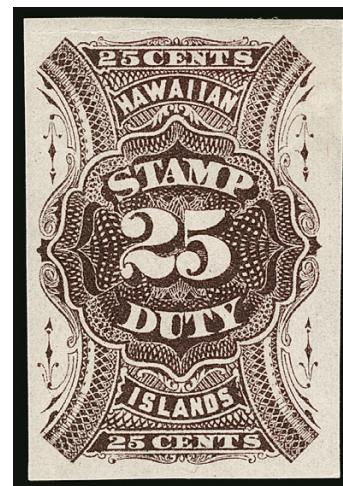
2843

- 2843 ★★ **1894, 25c Violet Brown (R10).** Mint N.H. with bottom selvage, strong color on bright paper, outstanding centering and margins

EXTREMELY FINE. THE 1894 25-CENT REVENUE IS SCARCE IN MINT NEVER-HINGED CONDITION. THIS IS A PARTICULARLY CHOICE EXAMPLE.

With copy of 1996 P.F. certificate for a block of four 2,400.00

- 2844 ★ **1894, 25c Violet Brown, Imperforate (R10a).** Original gum, single h.r., rich color and ample to large margins, couple small thin spots, Very Fine appearance, a scarce stamp, ex Golden 1,900.00



2844



2845

- 2845 **1894, 25c Violet Brown, Imperforate (R10a).** Margins to just in at top, cancelled by large blue "Paid 189" handstamp, small toned spots, small thin spot and tiny creases, Fine appearance and rare in used condition, with 2007 P.F. certificate, unpriced in Scott as used..... E. 300-400

1910 \$5.00 REVENUE WITH INVERTED DENOMINATION



2846

2846

1910, \$5.00 Vermilion & Violet Blue, Denomination Inverted (R15a). Two, affixed to small piece of document with perfs just slightly overlapping, one stamp with trace of imprint in margin, tied by "Cancelled" straightline handstamp in deep blue on small piece, intense colors, very light gum toning, mild vertical crease in right stamp

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. ONE OF TWO RECORDED PIECES BEARING THE HAWAII 1910 \$5.00 WITH INVERTED DENOMINATION. A GREAT RARITY OF HAWAIIAN STAMPS AND WORLD-WIDE INVERTS.

There are only two recorded items bearing the 1910 \$5.00 Dollar Revenue with inverted denomination — this piece and the horizontal pair offered in our Honolulu Advertiser sale (Sale 769, lot 3887, realized \$19,500 hammer). The Advertiser pair, now in an important Honolulu collection, is similarly cancelled and tied to piece (and also has gum toning).

Ex Pietsch and Cunliffe..... 20,000.00



2847EX

- 2847 ★ **Specimen Ovpts.** Eight items with “Specimen” ovpt. not listed in Scott, including Nos. 31S (pair with selvage), 40S (pair), 42S, 74S (block of four), 75S (pair with gutter between), 77S (corner sheet margins), 80S and 81S, several different types are present and some with punch holes, original gum, some Mint N.H., most with pencil notations on gum and “AFC” initials of Albert F. Chang, Fine-Very Fine and interesting group including items from the American Bank Note Archives, No. 80S with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (Mint N.H., VF 80).....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 750-1,000



2848EX

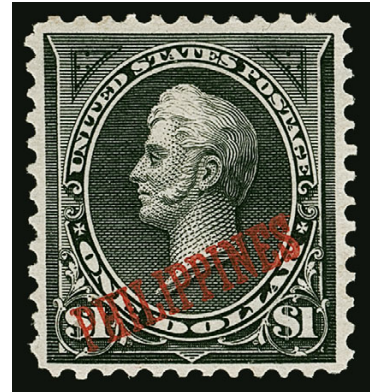


2849EX

- 2848 ★ **Revenue Specimen Ovpts.** Five items with “Specimen” ovpts. unlisted in Scott, including Nos. R11S (pair), R12S (left imprint block of four, separated horizontally), R13S (block of four, perf separations), R14S and R16S (strip of three with right selvage), Mint N.H. with small punch holes, Very Fine group.....(Photo Ex) E. 300-400
- 2849 **Kahului Railroad Co.** Group of 19 items, including complete set of eight of the Railroad stamps, 6c and 18c unused (no gum), others cancelled mostly by usual blue crayon, also extras of a few plus 6c pair and single and 18c each with large “H.I.” ovpt. (controversial and considered by some to be non-contemporary), also four multiples of Regular Issue stamps with violet “CANCELLED” straightlines identified with the Kahului Railroad, few flaws, Fine group.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 500-750
- 2850 **Hawaii Collection Balance.** Balance of off-cover stamps and back-of-book plus a range of covers, includes five Numerals, more than a dozen Kamehameha Reprints and Specimens, then generally complete from No. 27 through the final issue (less the rarities), also some blocks of final issue, Officials complete, range of Revenues and Postal Stationery, covers with a nice “Honolulu Hawaiian-Islands” strike on 1860 stampless cover to Boston, No. 33 on cover (three) plus a few others, also a few documents with signatures, Fine-Very Fine balance.....Not illustrated E. 750-1,000

PHILIPPINES

- 2851 **1901, \$1.00 Black, Ty. II (223A).** Lightly hinged, better centering than typically found, intense shade, Very Fine, signed A. Brun 2,000.00



2851



2852

- 2852 ★ **1901, \$5.00 Dark Green (225).** Lightly hinged, bright color, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, only 782 printed, with 1998 P.F. certificate 600.00

- 2853 ★ **1903, \$2.00 Dark Blue (238).** Original gum, marvelously well-centered, wide margins, rich color in a deep shade, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1999 P.F. certificate 550.00



2853



2854

- 2854 ★ **1903, \$5.00 Dark Green (239).** Lightly hinged, fresh, deep rich color, Very Fine, only 746 issued, with 1983 P.F. certificate 800.00



2855

- 2855 ★ **1926, 4c Carmine, Air Post, Inverted Ovpt. (C2a).** Large part original gum, rich color, Fine, only 100 were issued, with 2018 P.F. certificate 3,000.00

- 2856 ★ **1926, 16c Light Olive Green, Violet Overprint (C7).** Glassine interleaving on gum, typical centering, a few slightly toned perf tips, light crease, Fine appearance, only 300 were overprinted 3,250.00



2856



2857

- 2857 ★ **1926, 16c Olive Bister, Air Post (C8).** Tropicalized original gum, centered to the bottom as always, a Fine example of this rare Air Post stamp, only 100 were issued 5,000.00

- 2858 (★) **1926, 26c Blue Green, Wmk. PIPS, Perf 12 (C16).** Unused (no gum), deep color, natural s.e. at right, trivial crease, a few slightly toned perfs at top, Fine appearance, a presentable example of the rarest Philippines Air Post stamp, only 100 issued 6,250.00



2858

U.S. POSSESSIONS GROUP LOTS

- 2859 ★ **Possessions Unused Collection Balance.** Neatly arranged on stockpages, Canal Zone includes the U.S. Overprint sets and No. J3, Hawaii contains Kamehameha Issues, some Numerals, and a nice run of the ABNCo. printings, Philippines has some of the dollar value overprints and Back-of-Book, also Guam Guard Mail and a little Puerto Rico, slightly mixed condition, much is Fine-Very Fine E. 2,000-3,000
- 2860 ★ **Possessions Unused Balance.** A few dozen on auction lot cards, focus is on the U.S. overprints of Canal Zone, Guam and Philippines, the latter includes some dollar values, a few plate blocks including Guam No. 8, condition well above the norm, with a large number of Very Fine E. 1,500-2,000
- 2861 ★ **U.S. Possession Small Unused Group.** Incl. Cuba No. E1, Guam Nos. 1-11 (without 10c Ty. II), Philippines Nos. 223-224, 239, couple low-value Guam without gum and minor faults, mostly Fine-Very Fine, higher value items signed either Roumet or A. Brun, total Scott Retail over \$3,000.00 E. 750-1,000

END OF SALE — THANK YOU

Grading Index to Sale 1179

Bold text means highest grade awarded

Grade	Scott	Lot	Year/Service/Grade
100J	CSA 6	2747	2016 PSE 100J NH
100J	CSA 6	2748	2016 PSE 100J NH
100J	9	2098	2011 PSE 100J USED
100J	CSA 12d	2749	2017 PSE 100J NH
100J	CSA 12d	2750	2017 PSE 100J NH
100J	CSA 14	2751	2015 PSE 100J NH
100J	314	2348	2015 PSE 100J NH
100J	518	2407	2014 PSE 100J OGph
100J	LO2	2586	2016 PSE 100J NH
100	CZ 92	2773	2017 PSE 100 NH
100	427	2374	2015 PSE 100 USED
100	534A	2421	2014 PSE 100 USED
100	538	2425	2013 PSE 100 NH
100	C11	2470	2014 PSE 100 USED
100	C15	2496	2013 PSE 100 DOG
100	C20	2506	Enc. PSE 100 NH
100	F1	2516	2012 PSE 100 OGh
100	J23	2519	2013 PSE 100 OGph
98J	231	2234	2006 PSE 98J NH
98J	528	2414	2014 PSE 98J USED
98J	536	2423	Enc. PSE 98J NH
98J	C10	2467	Enc. PSE 98J NH
98J	C11	2468	2014 PSE 98J NH
98J	C13	2479	2011 PSE 98J NH
98J	C14	2485	2008 PSE 98J NH
98J	C16	2502	Enc. PSE 98J NH
98J	J22	2518	2018 PSE 98J USED
98J	Q1	2534	2007 PSE 98J NH
98	12	2108	2018 PSE 98 USED
98	278	2300	2018 PSE 98 OGph
98	367	2365	2007 PSE 98 NH
98	430	2376	2017 PSE 98 USED
98	458	2384	2013 PSE 98 NH
98	478	2395	2015 PSE 98 NH
98	497	2399	2014 PSE 98 NH
98	523	2410	Enc. PSE 98 OG
98	524	2411	2006 PSE 98 NH
98	532	2417	2015 PSE 98 NH
98	534B	2422	2008 PSE 98 NH
98	540	2427	2007 PSE 98 NH
98	541	2429	2005 PSE 98 NH
98	542	2430	2009 PSE 98 NH
98	543	2431	2008 PSE 98 NH
98	543	2432	2007 PSE 98 NH
98	550	2438	2013 PSE 98 USED
98	572	2441	Enc. PSE 98 NH
98	573	2442	Enc. PSE 98 NH
98	583	2445	2007 PSE 98 NH
98	589	2446	2013 PSE 98 NH

Grade	Scott	Lot	Year/Service/Grade
98	599A	2447	2006 PSE 98 OGph
98	656	2449	2011 PSE 98 NH
98	661	2450	2015 PSE 98 NH
98	C1-C6	2454	Enc. PSE 98
98	C2	2456	2016 PSE 98 NH
98	C4	2460	2006 PSE 98 NH
98	C6	2465	2015 PSE 98 USED
98	C11	2469	2015 PSE 98 NH
98	C12	2471	Enc. PSE 98 NH
98	C13	2480	2014 PSE 98 NH
98	C14	2486	2015 PSE 98 NH
98	C14	2488	2018 PSE 98 USED
98	C15	2492	2005 PSE 98 NH
98	C15	2493	2014 PSE 98 NH
98	C15	2497	2008 PSE 98 USED
98	C17	2503	Enc. PSE 98 NH
98	C18	2504	Enc. PSE 98 NH
98	C19	2505	2008 PSE 98 NH
98	C24	2509	2009 PSE 98 NH
98	C24	2510	Enc. PSE 98 NH
98	K1	2523	2007 PSE 98 NH
98	RW15	2739	2015 PSE 98 NH
95	C13	2483	2009 PF 95XQ USED
95J	12	2109	2017 PSE 95J USED
95J	69	2148	2008 PSE 95J USED
95J	146	2208	2005 PSE 95J USED
95J	149	2209	2002 PSE 95J USED
95J	230	2232	2009 PSE 95J NH
95J	234	2242	2010 PSE 95J USED
95J	308	2341	2005 PSE 95J NH
95J	392	2370	2017 PSE 95J USED
95J	438	2377	2018 PSE 95J USED
95J	518	2406	2010 PSE 95J NH
95J	536	2424	2010 PSE 95J NH
95J	C6	2463	2009 PSE 95J NH
95	1	2070	2017 PSE 95 USED
95	9	2097	2007 PSE 95 OGh
95	9	2100	2007 PSE 95 USED
95	13	2114	2018 PSE 95 USED
95	14	2115	2008 PSE 95 USED
95	15	2116	2018 PSE 95 USED
95	17	2120	2013 PSE 95 USED
95	161	2212	Enc. PSE 95 OGh
95	218	2227	2016 PSE 95 USED
95	229	2229	2015 PSE 95 USED
95	230	2233	2016 PSE 95 NH
95	231	2235	2007 PSE 95 NH
95	232	2236	Enc. PSE 95 NH
95	233	2237	2012 PSE 95 NH

Grade	Scott	Lot	Year/Service/Grade
95	234	2239	2013 PSE 95 NH
95	234	2240	2009 PSE 95 NH
95	234	2241	2006 PSE 95 NH
95	235	2243	2003 PSE 95 NH
95	235a	2244	Enc. PSE 95 NH
95	236	2245	Enc. PSE 95 NH
95	237	2246	2007 PSE 95 NH
95	238	2248	2012 PSE 95 OGph
95	239	2249	2008 PSE 95 NH
95	240	2251	2010 PSE 95 OGph
95	240	2253	2014 PSE 95 USED
95	241	2258	2017 PSE 95 DOG
95	241	2261	2018 PSE 95 USED
95	242	2267	2018 PSE 95 NG
95	245	2281	Enc. PSE 95 USED
95	274	2295	2009 PSE 95 USED
95	285	2307	2006 PSE 95 NH
95	286	2308	2011 PF 95 NH
			2005 PSE 95 NH
95	287	2310	2005 PSE 95 NH
95	288	2311	2013 PF 95 NH
95	290	2315	2010 PF 95 OGph
			2004 PSE 95 OG
95	290	2316	2009 PSE 95 USED
95	291	2317	2006 PF 95 USED
			2012 PSE 95 USED
95	292	2322	2016 PF 95 USED
95	295	2334	2012 PSE 95 NH
95	296	2336	2013 PSE 95 USED
95	310	2342	2018 PSE 95 USED
95	312	2344	2003 PSE 95 OGph
95	315	2349	2007 PSE 95 NH
95	315	2350	2017 PSE 95 NH
95	323	2352	2012 PF 95 NH
95	326	2354	2009 PSE 95 NH
95	327	2355	2008 PSE 95 NH
95	348	2358	2016 PSE 95 NH
95	428	2375	2015 PSE 95 NH
95	447	2380	2008 PSE 95 NH
95	460	2387	2008 PSE 95 NH
95	461	2390	2008 PSE 95 NH
95	473	2394	2017 PSE 95 NH
95	494	2397	2013 PF 95 USED
95	496	2398	2011 PF 95 NH
95	524	2412	2008 PSE 95 NH
95	533	2418	2013 PSE 95 NH
95	545	2434	Enc. PSE 95 NH
95	545	2435	2015 PSE 95 USED
95	546	2436	2007 PSE 95 NH

Grading Index to Sale 1179

Bold text means highest grade awarded

Grade	Scott	Lot	Year/Service/Grade
95	547	2437	2008 PSE 95 NH
95	C13	2481	2018 PSE 95 NH
95	C13-C15	2472	Enc. PSE 95 NH
95	C13-C15	2476	Enc. PSE 95 USED
95	C14	2489	2018 PSE 95 USED
95	C15	2494	2018 PSE 95 NH
95	C15	2495	2017 PSE 95 NH
95	C15	2498	2017 PSE 95 USED
95	Q5	2535	2008 PSE 95 NH
95	Q10	2536	2014 PSE 95 OGh
95	R88a	2672	2003 PSE 95 USED
90	216b	2226	2010 PF 90XQ OG
90	297	2337	2014 PF 90XQ NH
90J	8A	2093	2007 PSE 90J USED
90J	26	2126	2017 PSE 90J NH
90J	72	2153	2014 PSE 90J USED
90J	113	2176	2011 PSE 90J USED
90J	118	2185	2008 PSE 90J USED
90J	120	2188	2011 PF 90J USED
90J	239	2250	2017 PSE 90J OGph
90J	C13	2484	2008 PSE 90J USED
90J	C14	2490	2015 PSE 90J USED
90	1	2072	2016 PSE 90 USED
90	1	2073	2008 PSE 90 USED
90	6	2087	2015 PSE 90 USED
90	8A	2094	2015 PF 90 USED
			2015 PSE 90 USED
90	22	2124	2013 PSE 90 USED
90	26	2127	2017 PSE 90 NH
90	26	2823	2016 PF 90 NG
90	37	2136	2010 PF 90 USED
90	38	2138	2013 PSE 90 USED
90	71	2151	2008 PSE 90 USED
90	115	2180	2012 PSE 90 USED

Grade	Scott	Lot	Year/Service/Grade
90	115	2181	2013 PF 85 USED
			2018 PSE 90 USED
90	118	2186	2005 PSE 90 USED
90	208a	2223	Enc. PSE 90 OG
90	224	2228	2005 PSE 90 NH
90	238	2247	2008 PSE 90 NH
90	240	2254	2012 PF 90 USED
90	240	2255	2012 PSE 90 USED
90	241	2257	2006 PF 90 OGph
90	242	2263	2018 PSE 90 OGph
90	242	2264	2017 PF 90 OGph
90	243	2268	2007 PSE 90 OGph
90	272	2293	2005 PSE 90 NH
90	282	2306	Enc. PSE 90 NH
90	286	2309	2013 PSE 90 NH
90	289	2312	2013 PSE 90 NH
90	289	2313	2009 PSE 90 NH
90	290	2314	2005 PSE 90 NH
90	291	2318	2007 PSE 90 USED
90	292	2319	2008 PF 90 OGph
90	292	2320	2015 PSE 90 OGh
90	292	2323	2014 PSE 90 USED
90	294a	2332	2017 PSE 90 DOG
90	296	2335	2006 PSE 90 NH
90	299	2338	2007 PSE 90 NH
90	325	2353	2005 PSE 90 NH
90	330	2356	2007 PF 90 NH
			2008 PSE 90 NH
90	341	2357	2017 PF 90 OG
90	400	2372	2007 PF 90 NH
90	404	2373	2017 PSE 90 DOG
90	460	2388	2013 PSE 90 NH
90	519	2408	2005 PSE 90 NH
90	606a	2448	2013 PSE 90 NH

Grade	Scott	Lot	Year/Service/Grade
90	C13-C15	2477	0 PF 90 USED
90	C13-C15	2478	Enc. PSE 90 USED
90	C14	2487	2017 PSE 90 NH
90	C15	2499	2014 PSE 90 USED
90	C15	2500	2014 PSE 90 USED
90	K5	2524	2013 PF 90 USED
85J	115	2182	2017 PSE 85J USED
85J	O101	2530	2015 PSE 85J OGh
85	1	2077	2008 PSE 85 USED
85	27	2129	2017 PSE 85 USED
85	113	2177	2014 PSE 85 USED
85	163	2213	2017 PF 85 OG
85	244	2274	2007 PSE 85 USED
85	292	2324	2012 PSE 85 USED
85	293	2331	2010 PSE 85 USED
85	C13	2482	2017 PSE 85 NH
85	C14	2491	2008 PF 85 USED
85	C15	2501	2017 PF 85 USED
85	R101a	2689	2008 PSE 85 USED
80	38	2137	2016 PSE 80 NG
80	243	2271	2006 PF 80 USED
80	292	2325	2013 PSE 80 USED
80	293	2327	2017 PF 80 OG
80	359	2361	2009 PSE 80 OGph
80	491	2396	2011 PSE 80 USED
80	O95	2529	2016 PF 80 NH
80	R92a	2676	2003 PSE 80 USED
75	E4	2515	2015 PF 75 NH
75	K15	2525	2015 PF 75 NH
70	245	2279	2015 PSE 70 DOG
70	539	2426	2006 PF 70 NH
			2007 PSE 50 NH
70	544	2433	2009 PSE 70 NH

Live Internet Bidding at Siegel Auctions

BIDDING FROM YOUR COMPUTER LETS YOU BE PART OF THE LIVE AUCTION FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD!

There's **NO SUBSTITUTE** for following the auction in real time.
Live Internet Bidding lets you bid and buy as though you were right there in the saleroom.
And it's easy.

This step-by-step guide will instruct you how to register, set your browser and use the bidding interface.

Start by following the simple steps to become a registered Live Internet Bidder.
Once you've been approved for bidding, you can listen to the auction and place bids with the click of a mouse.

Registering with STAMP AUCTION NETWORK & SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES

Live Internet Bidding is managed by Stamp Auction Network (SAN).
To bid, you must be registered and approved by *both* SAN and Siegel.
To decide what you need to do, choose the description below that best fits you.



I've already registered with SAN and have been approved by Siegel for internet bidding.

Live Internet Bidding works by allowing registered bidders to observe and place bids.

Live Internet Bidding will work with any browser on both PC and Mac operating systems.

Before bidding by internet for the first time, we recommend finding a sale in progress and listening to the public broadcast or logging in as a registered bidder. This will help you develop a feel for the sale tempo and bidding interface.

I'm a Siegel client, but I'm not registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form, indicating you are a Siegel client. Once registered at SAN, you're ready for internet bidding.

Log on to the auction at stampauctionnetwork.com

When you're logged on as a Live Internet Bidder, the bidding interface shows a photo and description of the lot, the current bid (and your bidding status), options for placing competitive bids and buttons with bid increments.

- After you click on a bid amount, the auctioneer is immediately notified of your bid.
- Retracting a bid is usually not acceptable, so please bid carefully.
- If you bid and then decide to stop, the "Pass" button will tell the auctioneer you are no longer bidding.
- You can send messages to the auctioneer (for example, a request for extension).
- You can track prior realizations from the bidding screen.

I've bid through SAN before, but this is the first time I've bid in a Siegel sale.

Then you just need to be approved by Siegel. Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Update Registration" at the top. Your SAN account information will be sent to us for approval (you might be asked for other trade references). Once approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.

I've never bid with Siegel, nor registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form **with your trade references** (please, no family members or credit card companies as references). Once registered at SAN and approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.



"System Down" or "Lost Connection" events do occasionally happen.

If you have any problems with Live Internet Bidding please call **212-753-6421** for immediate assistance.



BIDS

Use this form to submit absentee bids
or to confirm telephone bids

Sale 1179

March 27-28, 2018

PADDLE #

1

Please provide the following information:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

PHONE MOBILE

EMAIL

2

Have you purchased from us in the past 5 years? ☐ Yes (please go to Section 3)
☐ No (references required below)

STAMP FIRM PHONE

STAMP FIRM PHONE

Please submit references at least **2 business days** before the sale. Bids from new clients will not be executed if satisfactory references are not received in time to be contacted.

3

- Enter the lot number and your corresponding maximum bid in the space below
- Use whole dollar amounts and bid according to the increments (see back of form)
- Bids do not include the **18% Buyer's Premium**, taxes, duty or shipping charges
- Absentee bids will advance at one increment over the next highest competing bid
- "Plus", "Break Tie" or "Buy" bids will not be executed
- Indicate any "Or" bids between lot number/bid entries and bracket your choices
- If you wish to limit the total amount of your bids, follow the instructions below

Lot #	Bid \$	Lot #	Bid \$	Lot #	Bid \$

☐ **Limit Bids:** Check this box if you wish to limit the total hammer price of your bids (excluding 18% Buyer's Premium, taxes, duty and shipping costs). Your bids will be executed until your bidding limit has been reached. The total amount you wish to bid is \$

4

By signing this form, you agree to all of the Conditions of Sale printed in the sale catalogue (printed and digital), including but not limited to a) payment in the manner demanded by the Siegel firm, and b) payment of the 18% Buyer's Premium, any sales tax or customs duty, shipping costs, late charges and

other prescribed charges. You agree that your bids will be executed as a courtesy by Siegel, but you waive the right to make any claim against Siegel or its employees arising from these bids or your participation in the sale. You agree to honor all bids as submitted, regardless of any errors or omissions.

SIGNED DATE

Mail the signed form to Siegel Bid Department, 6 West 48th St., 9th Floor, New York, NY 10036
or email to stamps@siegelauctions.com
or fax to 212-753-6429



Additional Bids

Sale 1179

March 27-28, 2018

PADDLE #

Lot #	Bid \$	Lot #	Bid \$	Lot #	Bid \$

Shipping & Insurance

We will be pleased to arrange for shipping and transit insurance for purchases in this sale, except for lots marked or announced as "floor sale only." To expedite billing and delivery to hundreds of buyers in each sale, we use standard charges for postage and insurance under our policy. These charges are based on the package weight and mailing requirements, according to the schedule shown here. Our standard charges do not include a fee for our services, and they may be slightly more or less than the actual postage or Fedex fee. We ask all buyers to remit the invoiced amount for shipping and insurance.

Transit insurance is provided in all cases, except when the buyer has furnished us with documentation that insurance is effective under the buyer's own policy.

There will be no added insurance charge for shipments of less than \$75,000 value. Shipments valued in excess of \$75,000 may require supplemental insurance and/or special courier service, the estimated cost of which will be furnished to the buyer prior to shipment. If the buyer refuses to pay the estimated charges or furnish proof of self-insured coverage, the buyer will be responsible for picking up the lots at our office and any resulting sales tax.

Standard Shipping Charges

Weight Class	Shipping Method	Charge
Up to 2 lbs.	Fedex Envelope	\$25
Over 2 lbs.	Fedex Box	\$35 - \$50*
Outside US	Fedex	\$50 - \$100**
Bulky Lots	Fedex Ground or Express	By weight

* Up to \$75,000 value and up to 5 lbs; additional charge may apply to packages exceeding limits

** Buyers outside United States are liable for any applicable customs duty and clearance charges. An accurate declaration of contents and value will be made on all packages and import/export documents. **Siegel may refuse to ship lots to certain countries with a high risk factor.**

2/2015

Bidding Increments

The auctioneer may regulate the bidding at his discretion. However, to assist absentee bidders in establishing their maximum bids, the increments shown here will be used in most cases. We recommend that written bids conform to these increments—bids that do not will be reduced accordingly.

Bid	Increment	Bid	Increment
Up to \$200	\$10	\$7,000-20,000	\$500
\$200-500	\$25	\$20,000-30,000	\$1,000
\$500-1,000	\$50	\$30,000-70,000	\$2,500
\$1,000-3,000	\$100	\$70,000-140,000	\$5,000
\$3,000-7,000	\$250	\$140,000-300,000	\$10,000

PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 1179---3/27-28/18

United States and Possessions

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
6 West 48th Street, 9th Floor, New York, NY 10036
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax stamps@siegelauctions.com

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
2001	850	2043	10,000	2085	650	2127	400	2170	250	2214	650	2256	325
2002	2,800	2044	550	2086	750	2128	350	2172	750	2215	475	2257	950
2003	325	2045	800	2087	13,500	2129	1,300	2173	275	2216	1,800	2258	2,000
2004	400	2046	325	2088	5,000	2130	550	2174	1,800	2217	650	2259	325
2005	300	2047	2,400	2089	5,000	2131	4,000	2175	2,400	2218	300	2260	500
2006	350	2048	500	2090	200	2132	130	2176	315	2219	450	2261	1,300
2007	300	2049	475	2091	375	2133	2,100	2177	2,300	2220	1,000	2262	425
2008	1,200	2050	1,400	2092	275	2134	250	2178	700	2221	900	2263	1,500
2009	850	2051	5,500	2093	2,000	2136	850	2179	350	2222	900	2265	1,200
2010	650	2052	3,250	2094	1,600	2137	475	2180	650	2223	700	2266	600
2011	400	2053	2,500	2095	1,400	2138	1,200	2181	300	2224	550	2267	750
2012	300	2054	4,250	2096	650	2139	1,000	2182	275	2225	500	2268	2,400
2013	1,800	2055	1,300	2097	2,000	2140	800	2183	6,500	2226	650	2269	850
2014	700	2056	4,000	2098	1,900	2141	850	2184	1,500	2227	1,200	2270	650
2015	375	2057	1,400	2099	400	2142	110	2185	1,100	2228	350	2271	550
2016	550	2058	4,250	2100	200	2143	1,500	2187	300	2229	425	2272	375
2017	475	2059	3,250	2101	325	2144	325	2188	1,500	2230	400	2273	900
2018	350	2060	600	2102	225	2145	500	2189	375	2231	800	2274	850
2019	275	2061	2,200	2103	250	2146	1,400	2190	325	2232	400	2275	850
2020	550	2062	2,000	2104	200	2147	1,200	2191	1,100	2233	275	2276	2,800
2021	1,600	2063	950	2105	225	2148	850	2192	250	2234	1,200	2277	1,900
2022	950	2064	2,100	2106	300	2149	325	2193	2,200	2235	350	2278	600
2023	400	2065	1,400	2107	1,700	2150	1,100	2194	475	2236	425	2279	800
2024	800	2066	600	2108	2,400	2151	450	2195	1,300	2237	425	2280	800
2025	425	2067	6,500	2109	2,150	2152	650	2196	1,300	2238	110	2281	5,000
2026	550	2068	4,500	2110	400	2153	1,400	2197	700	2239	800	2282	1,000
2027	400	2069	550	2111	450	2154	275	2198	1,100	2240	600	2283	225
2028	800	2070	1,100	2112	250	2155	700	2199	3,250	2241	600	2284	2,000
2029	550	2071	475	2113	425	2156	1,700	2200	375	2242	190	2285	225
2030	850	2072	425	2114	3,000	2157	325	2201	1,900	2243	550	2286	2,100
2031	350	2073	325	2115	275	2158	550	2202	375	2244	800	2287	900
2032	275	2074	500	2116	325	2159	225	2203	1,100	2245	850	2289	1,600
2033	375	2075	275	2117	300	2160	325	2204	4,500	2246	1,300	2290	900
2034	350	2076	250	2118	225	2161	1,700	2205	600	2247	1,200	2291	500
2035	2,000	2077	250	2119	550	2162	300	2206	700	2248	450	2292	450
2036	2,200	2078	350	2120	800	2163	1,300	2207	325	2249	1,900	2293	350
2037	2,500	2079	1,300	2121	650	2164	425	2208	300	2250	325	2294	190
2038	2,700	2080	1,100	2122	400	2165	325	2209	550	2251	1,000	2295	160
2039	4,000	2081	700	2123	425	2166	700	2210	650	2252	650	2296	350
2040	2,600	2082	425	2124	1,000	2167	750	2211	600	2253	1,000	2297	500
2041	850	2083	800	2125	275	2168	650	2212	2,300	2254	325	2298	475
2042	7,000	2084	1,700	2126	600	2169	325	2213	3,250	2255	300	2299	425
												2342	400

PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 1179---3/27-28/18

United States and Possessions

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.

6 West 48th Street, 9th Floor, New York, NY 10036

Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax stamps@siegelauctions.com

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
2343	450	2386	350	2430	600	2472	2,400	2515	800	2561	650	2603	1,100
2344	2,250	2387	4,000	2431	275	2473	600	2516	300	2562	650	2604	550
2345	1,200	2388	1,900	2432	200	2474	550	2517	375	2563	130	2605	900
2346	2,300	2389	400	2433	16,500	2475	7,500	2518	120	2564	1,400	2606	550
2347	400	2390	1,300	2434	1,900	2476	1,300	2519	160	2565	1,200	2607	450
2348	550	2391	1,100	2435	850	2477	750	2520	200	2566	750	2608	850
2349	550	2392	700	2436	1,300	2478	950	2521	2,000	2567	425	2609	375
2350	550	2393	400	2437	475	2479	1,300	2522	2,100	2568	375	2610	500
2351	375	2394	475	2438	375	2480	1,300	2523	425	2569	3,750	2611	1,000
2352	275	2395	12,500	2439	275	2481	375	2524	400	2570	750	2612	375
2353	300	2396	2,400	2440	275	2482	190	2525	415	2571	225	2613	900
2354	1,200	2397	1,000	2441	475	2483	275	2526	600	2572	110	2614	350
2355	1,500	2398	190	2442	700	2484	250	2527	325	2573	550	2615	650
2356	750	2399	450	2443	1,400	2485	2,800	2529	1,000	2574	1,100	2616	1,000
2357	425	2400	600	2444	4,250	2486	3,500	2530	225	2575	2,300	2617	1,100
2358	375	2401	700	2445	375	2487	400	2533	300	2576	4,000	2618	375
2359	1,300	2402	350	2446	1,000	2488	1,300	2534	600	2577	325	2619	800
2360	3,500	2403	200	2447	550	2489	500	2535	850	2578	700	2620	800
2361	1,300	2404	450	2448	1,300	2490	500	2536	275	2579	800	2621	1,100
2362	1,200	2405	7,500	2449	170	2491	275	2537	475	2580	375	2622	750
2363	3,750	2406	500	2450	550	2492	3,250	2538	14,500	2581	250	2623	650
2364	950	2407	450	2451	900	2493	2,700	2539	19,500	2582	190	2624	1,000
2365	375	2408	1,300	2452	225	2494	1,100	2540	10,000	2583	150	2625	550
2366	700	2409	950	2453	300	2495	900	2541	4,250	2584	400	2626	1,500
2367	475	2410	1,000	2454	5,000	2497	2,100	2542	5,750	2585	2,700	2627	425
2368	300	2411	1,800	2455	750	2498	650	2543	5,000	2586	325	2628	1,600
2369	650	2412	750	2456	1,200	2499	375	2544	5,000	2587	950	2629	1,400
2370	450	2414	250	2457	400	2500	600	2545	1,800	2588	450	2630	1,500
2371	300	2415	200	2458	850	2501	325	2546	5,750	2589	550	2631	700
2372	325	2416	650	2459	450	2502	550	2547	7,500	2590	700	2632	325
2373	500	2417	190	2460	300	2503	1,300	2548	2,400	2591	1,400	2633	800
2374	750	2418	375	2461	350	2504	375	2549	700	2592	1,600	2634	800
2375	425	2419	750	2462	300	2505	950	2550	250	2593	2,500	2635	300
2376	350	2420	200	2463	400	2506	225	2552	2,700	2594	1,000	2636	850
2377	150	2421	1,200	2464	550	2507	325	2553	1,300	2595	2,000	2637	800
2378	750	2422	5,000	2465	325	2508	375	2554	375	2596	850	2638	425
2379	400	2424	400	2466	600	2509	325	2555	275	2597	600	2639	850
2380	1,000	2425	1,700	2467	425	2510	375	2556	600	2598	1,600	2640	650
2382	325	2426	2,300	2468	650	2511	950	2557	550	2599	900	2641	550
2383	475	2427	650	2469	550	2512	1,600	2558	1,600	2600	500	2642	450
2384	900	2428	180	2470	375	2513	700	2559	1,900	2601	2,000	2643	1,600
2385	200	2429	1,600	2471	250	2514	625	2560	150	2602	325	2644	1,000

PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 1179---3/27-28/18

United States and Possessions

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
6 West 48th Street, 9th Floor, New York, NY 10036
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax stamps@siegelauctions.com

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
2689	225	2731	1,600	2774	350	2816	3,000	2858	2,400
2690	450	2732	1,600	2775	1,600	2817	3,500	2859	5,000
2691	225	2733	3,000	2776	1,900	2818	1,500	2860	2,200
2692	850	2734	500	2777	1,500	2819	2,400	2861	650
2693	700	2735	300	2778	1,100	2820	180		
2694	160	2736	1,400	2779	10,500	2821	2,100		
2695	550	2737	500	2780	6,750	2822	275		
2696	425	2738	300	2781	18,000	2823	275		
2697	250	2739	325	2782	52,500	2824	475		
2698	5,250	2740	225	2783	6,250	2825	5,250		
2699	9,000	2741	3,250	2784	3,750	2826	650		
2700	2,400	2742	350	2785	1,000	2827	425		
2701	500	2743	500	2786	40,000	2828	4,000		
2702	225	2744	130	2787	21,000	2829	12,500		
2703	500	2745	1,200	2788	2,500	2830	16,500		
2704	750	2746	500	2789	8,500	2831	400		
2705	600	2747	130	2790	8,500	2832	850		
2706	2,700	2748	160	2791	3,500	2833	500		
2707	11,500	2749	225	2792	300	2834	700		
2708	600	2750	250	2793	550	2835	900		
2709	425	2751	1,700	2794	200	2836	400		
2710	750	2752	225	2795	2,800	2837	400		
2711	250	2754	150	2796	3,750	2838	180		
2712	325	2755	350	2797	950	2839	375		
2713	650	2756	375	2798	4,500	2840	450		
2714	1,500	2757	275	2799	3,500	2841	600		
2715	1,100	2758	500	2800	2,900	2842	1,700		
2716	12,500	2759	1,300	2801	325	2843	1,900		
2717	1,300	2760	1,200	2802	160	2844	1,200		
2718	375	2761	750	2803	375	2845	800		
2719	850	2762	2,900	2804	375	2846	10,500		
2720	1,500	2763	1,600	2805	900	2847	1,600		
2721	6,500	2764	225	2806	3,500	2848	1,100		
2722	1,300	2765	400	2807	2,500	2849	2,000		
2723	1,500	2766	275	2808	1,700	2850	5,500		
2724	700	2767	225	2809	1,000	2851	1,700		
2725	850	2768	650	2810	600	2852	375		
2726	250	2769	300	2811	650	2853	650		
2727	500	2770	170	2812	600	2854	325		
2728	350	2771	150	2813	3,500	2855	2,600		
2729	650	2772	600	2814	375	2856	1,300		
2730	400	2773	160	2815	450	2857	3,250		